

# Colin Lionel Soskolne – Curriculum Vitae

<p>Home Office Telephone: +1 780 966-6498 (and FAX)          Email: <a href="mailto:colin.soskolne@ualberta.ca">colin.soskolne@ualberta.ca</a>          Web Site: <a href="http://www.colinsoskolne.com">http://www.colinsoskolne.com</a></p> <p><b>Mailing Address:</b>          9, 9535 – 217 Street NW          Edmonton, Alberta          CANADA T5T 4P5</p>	<p>Professor emeritus [since July 1, 2013]          University of Alberta          Edmonton, Alberta, CANADA</p> <p>Adjunct Professor [July 2013 – June 2016]          Faculty of Health, University of Canberra          ACT, AUSTRALIA  <a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au/faculties/health/courses/public-health/public-health-adjunct-staff/soskolne-colin">http://www.canberra.edu.au/faculties/health/courses/public-health/public-health-adjunct-staff/soskolne-colin</a></p>
--	---

<b>BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>WORK HISTORY</b>	<b>2</b>
CHRONOLOGICAL OVERVIEW	2
CURRENT APPOINTMENTS	2
STUDY LEAVES/SABBATICALS	3
PAST APPOINTMENTS	3
<b>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (COURSES, EDUCATIONAL WORKSHOPS, ETC.)</b>	<b>4</b>
WORKSHOPS AND SYMPOSIA ORGANIZED AND MODERATED (BY SOSKOLNE ALONE UNLESS NOTED)	4
WORKSHOPS AND SYMPOSIA ATTENDED	6
COURSES	8
ADMINISTRATIVE	8
<b>GRANT SUPPORT</b>	<b>9</b>
CURRENT GRANT SUPPORT	9
PAST GRANT SUPPORT	9
<b>PEER-REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS</b>	<b>17</b>
JOURNAL ARTICLES	17
BOOKS, BOOK CHAPTERS, MONOGRAPHS, EDITORIALS AND COMMENTARIES	25
INSTITUTIONAL ARTICLES, TECHNICAL REPORTS, AND DISCUSSION DOCUMENTS	32
CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, SCIENTIFIC EDITING, AND GHOST WRITING	35
BOOK REVIEWS AND BOOK ENDORSEMENTS	36
LETTERS/GUEST COLUMNS/BLOG POSTINGS	37
PUBLISHED ABSTRACTS	43
OTHER	45
<b>NON-PEER-REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS</b>	<b>45</b>
REPORTS	45
<b>REVIEWER (ALPHABETICAL)</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>AWARDS AND BIOGRAPHICAL CITATIONS</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>TEACHING</b>	<b>53</b>
CLASSROOM	53
ELECTRONIC CLASSROOM (INVITED)	59
NON-CLASSROOM	60
ADMISSION AND EXAMINING BOARDS	63
<b>PRESENTATIONS</b>	<b>64</b>
SCIENTIFIC	64
<b>OTHER</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>COMMITTEES AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICE</b>	<b>94</b>
UNIVERSITY	94
PROFESSIONAL	96

*Notes: (1) This document contains hyperlinks, many of which are now inactive. Links highlighted in grey are no longer active at the time of this update; they serve only an archival purpose. (2) Because this document undergoes one formal update annually, for a more recent update please contact [colin.soskolne@ualberta.ca](mailto:colin.soskolne@ualberta.ca).*

# Biographical Information

## Education

- B.Sc. (Witwatersrand, South Africa, 1970) – Applied Math
- B.Sc. Hons (Witwatersrand, South Africa, 1971) – Applied Math and Computer Science
- Ph.D. (Pennsylvania, USA, 1982) – Epidemiology
- Ph.D. dissertation at the University of Pennsylvania. “Upper respiratory cancer among refinery and chemical plant workers: a case-control study in Baton Rouge, Louisiana” (1982, 327 pp.). Published by University Microfilms International. (Order No. DA 8217180).

## Fellowships

- Fellow in the American College of Epidemiology (FACE) (since October 4, 1988)
- Fellow in the Collegium Ramazzini (since January 24, 2002)

## Languages

English (first language), Afrikaans (fair), French & Italian (basic)

## Citizenship

Dual: Canada (May 23, 1986); South Africa (by birth)

# Work History

## Chronological Overview

1970 – 1977	Statistician – Biostatistician – Regional Head (South Africa)
1978 – 1982	Student: Ph.D. (Epidemiology); Research Fellow (U.S.A.)
1982 – 1985	Epidemiologist – Associate Professor – Director of Epidemiology Research Unit (Toronto, Canada)
1985 – 1990	Associate Professor (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada)
1989 – 1994	Director, Epidemiology Program (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada)
1990 – 2013	Professor (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada)
1995 – 1998	Director, Graduate Training (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada)
2001 – 2002	Graduate Coordinator (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada)
2009 – 2010	Office of Sustainability, Academic Co-ordinator (Office of the Provost)
2009 – 2011	School of Public Health, Accreditation Co-ordinator
July 1, 2013	Professor Emeritus (28 years of service; retired on June 30, 2013)
Nov 1, 2012- Dec 21, 2013	Visiting Fellow, University of Canberra, Faculty of Health, Canberra, ACT, Australia
July 2013–June 2016	Adjunct Professor, Faculty of Health, University of Canberra, ACT, Australia

## Current Appointments

- Past-Chair, International Joint Policy Committee of the Societies of Epidemiology (IJPC-SE) (April 2016 – April 2017) [www.ijpc-se.org](http://www.ijpc-se.org)
- Member, Advisory Committee, *Research Ethics Training in Jordan*, Fogarty International Grant to Wael Al-Delaimy, University of California San Diego, May 2015 – 2019 (?).
- Chair, International Joint Policy Committee of the Societies of Epidemiology (IJPC-SE) (April 2014 – April 2016) [www.ijpc-se.org](http://www.ijpc-se.org)
- Professor Emeritus, School of Public Health, University of Alberta, from July 1, 2013

- Adjunct Professor, Faculty of Health, University of Canberra, ACT, Australia [July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2016]
- Professor, Dept. of Public Health Sciences, Univ. of Alberta (1990-2013)
- Editorial Panel, Public Health Reviews - An Inter. Quarterly (1991-2005)
- Editorial Advisory Board, EcoHealth Journal (since 2008)
- Member of the Ethics Specialist Group of the Commission on Environmental Law, International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN-CEL-ESG) (2006- )
- Consultancy, Expert Witness for Wagners – A Serious Injury Law Firm: Class Action environmental contamination law suit by the local community against the provincial and federal governments, as well as some steel manufacturing companies and coke oven operators, relating to the Sydney, Nova Scotia, Tar Ponds. May 2007, ongoing; deposition on June 11-12, 2009; and certification hearing on December 14-15, 2009, in Halifax, NS. On December 4, 2013, the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal released its decision overturning Justice Murphy's which had certified the action.
- Immediate Past-President, Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB) 2011-2013
- Editorial Board of Environmental Health, a web-based Journal (2007 – present)
- Global Ecological Integrity Group Steering Committee (1996 – 2016)
- Canadian Journal of Public Health - Editorial Board member (2010 – present)
- Global Bioethics – Editorial Board (2010 – present)

### ***Study Leaves/Sabbaticals***

- 1991-1992 in Geneva (WHO) and Washington DC (NCI)
- 1998-1999 in Rome (WHO-EURO)
- 2005-2006 in Edmonton (with Rome, WHO-EURO)
- 2012-2013 - a year of “Special Leave” to transition into retirement from the University of Alberta, Edmonton. Professor Emeritus from July 1, 2013. Half the time spent at the University of Canberra, Australia, as Visiting Fellow (in person from November 2012 through March 2013). <http://www.canberra.edu.au/faculties/health/courses/public-health/staff-profiles/soskolne-colin>

### ***Past Appointments***

- Visiting Fellow, Faculty of Health, University of Canberra [Nov. 1, 2012 – Dec. 31, 2013]
- Professor (Epidemiology), Department of Public Health Sciences, School of Public Health, University of Alberta (July 1985 – June 2013)
- Associate Editor, American Journal of Epidemiology (since 1998 – resigned May 2009)
- Colloquium Series Coordinator, School of Public Health, University of Alberta (2007-2008)
- EcoHealth 2008, Merida, Mexico. Forum Steering Oversight Committee
- Scientific and Research Associate, Medical Staff, University of Alberta Hospitals (1985-2009)
- Adjunct Professor, John Dossetor Health Ethics Centre, University of Alberta – July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2005
- Editorial Board, EcoHealth Journal (2004-2007)
- Series Coordinator, PHS Grand Rounds (2006-2007)
- Associate Editor, Accountability in Research (1998-2007)
- Visiting Scientist, World Health Organization European Centre for Environment and Health, Rome, Italy (July 1998 – July 1999)
- Adjunct Professor, University of Guelph, Guelph, Canada (1992-1998)
- Consultant, World Health Organization, Environmental Health Division, Prevention of Environmental Pollution Unit. Geneva, Switzerland (May-Aug. 1993)
- Consultant, The Asian Development Bank, Bangladesh (July/August 1993)
- Visiting Professor, Sapporo Medical College (March/April 1991)

- Consultant, World Health Organization, Global Programme on AIDS (April 1989)
- Contributing Editor, American Journal of Industrial Medicine (1989-1992)
- Visiting Scientist, City Health Department, Johannesburg, South Africa (1988-1990) on AIDS policy
- Honorary Consultant to the Edmonton Board of Health (1985-1993)
- Visiting Scientist, National Centre for Occupational Health, South Africa, (1985-1990)
- Associate Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Biostatistics, University of Toronto (1982–1987)
- Councillor, International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (1999-2001)
- Visiting Professor, University of Pretoria, South Africa (1 month each year: 1999-2002)
- Consultant, World Health Organization Environmental Rehabilitation of Sumgayit (2000-2002)
- Board Member, American College of Epidemiology (ACE) (2001-2004)
- Expert Advisors Group, “Advancing the Adoption of the principles of Sustainable Development into Public Health Teaching and Research Programs”, Department of Health and Aged Care (DHAC), Australia (2001-2003)
- Board “The Epidemiologist” – an emerging e-Journal (April 2003)
- Consultant to the National Cancer Institute, Naples, Italy (1988-2002)
- Editorial Board, Global Change & Human Health (2000-2003)
- Member, Canadian Advisory Committee, South Caucasus Health Information Project (Dec 2001 – July 2005) Canadian Society for International Health
- Affiliated Researcher, Climate and Health Research Program, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, University of Alberta (2001- 2005)
- Series Coordinator, PHS Grand Rounds (2002 - 2005)
- Board of Advisors, Campus Sustainability Coalition (December 2006 – June 30, 2010)
- Instructor, Edmonton Lifelong Learners Association (ELLA), Faculty of Extension, April 27-May 15, 2009: EL 55 “Values, Ethics and Sustainability”
- President, Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB) 2007-2009; 2009-2011.
- Accreditation Coordinator, School of Public Health, University of Alberta (March 1, 2009 through September, 2011)
- Academic Coordinator, Office of Sustainability, Provost’s office, University of Alberta (April 1, 2009 – June 30, 2010 (resigned))

## **Professional Development (Courses, Educational Workshops, etc.)**

### ***Workshops and Symposia Organized and Moderated (by Soskolne alone unless noted)***

1. Under Western Skies 3: Intersections of Environments, Technologies, and Communities. Mount Royal University, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. September 9 - 12, 2014. *Interface Between Public and Environmental Health Regimes: In Whose Best Interests?* Chair: Colin L. Soskolne with Laura Westra, Kathleen E. Mahoney, and Margaret Sears.
2. World Health Organization, European Region. Technical Consultation. July 3-4, 2012. Electronic participation through GoToMeetings. “Environment and Health in Europe: Where Next?”
3. Competencies for Indigenous Public Health Evaluation and Research (CIPHER). National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health. Centre for Aboriginal Health Research. A Dialogue Discussion, organized by Margo Greenwood and Jeff Reading. June 19, 2012. Metropolitan Hotel, Vancouver, Canada. Panel member “Experiences in Public Health”.
4. Symposium on Ethics of Environmental Health. A satellite meeting of the International Congress of Radiation Research 2011. “How to implement ethics in environmental health education”. Key

- Note Speaker. August 24-27, 2011. Prague, Czech Republic.
5. 3<sup>rd</sup> North American Congress of Epidemiology, June 21-24, 2011, Montreal, Canada. “Epidemiologists as expert witnesses: exposing the influence of biased epidemiological assessments in tort actions and consequences for public health”. Symposium co-organized for the Joint Policy Committee (JPC) of the Societies of Epidemiology by R Etzel, S Weiss and CL Soskolne.
  6. 3<sup>rd</sup> North American Congress of Epidemiology, June 21-24, 2011, Montreal, Canada. “Canada’s Sydney Tar Ponds: Conflicting Interests Resulting in a Case of Suppression Bias and Social Injustice?” as a panellist in the symposium “Epidemiologists as expert witnesses: exposing the influence of biased epidemiological assessments in tort actions and consequences for public health”.
  7. 3<sup>rd</sup> North American Congress of Epidemiology, June 21-24, 2011, Montreal, Canada. “Value sets that enable universal access” as a panellist in the Joint Policy Committee-sponsored symposium “Opportunities for epidemiologists in universal healthcare settings: Learning from experienced colleagues in countries that have it”.
  8. 3<sup>rd</sup> North American Congress of Epidemiology Workshop – June 21, 2011: 1 pm – 5 pm, Sheraton Centre Hotel, Montreal. “Eco-Epidemiology: The Rationale and Methods for Understanding the Complex Dynamics between Ecosystem Change and Human Health.” (4 hours; n = 18).
  9. Worldwide Universities Network (WUN) – Global Health Justice Workshop on “Chronic Disease Prevention and Climate Change”. The University of Sydney, Australia. The Crypt, Wesley College, May 5-7, 2011. CL Soskolne as a participant.
  10. 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Disparities in Health in the Global Context Summer Workshop. The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, June 20-25, 2011 (4 hours; n = 350) “Health Disparities & Ethics.”
  11. Data Dialogues: Round 1b - Facilitating Access to Health Data for Research and Planning in Light of Laws and Ethical Norms, February 11, 2011. Key Informant. CMA Office, Ottawa. Organized by: Don Willison.
  12. Data Dialogues: Facilitating Access to Health Data for Research and Planning in Light of Laws and Ethical Norms, December 8-9, 2010, Kingbridge Conference Centre and Institute, Toronto. Organized by: Don Willison, Elaine Gibson and Khaled El Emam.
  13. 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Disparities in Health in America Workshop: Celebrating Scholar Entrepreneurs Working Toward Social Justice. MD Anderson Cancer Center and the University of Texas, June 21-26, 2010 (5 hours; n = 350). Moderator of session “Health Disparities, Genomics and Ethics”.
  14. Canadian Public Health Association (CPHA) Centennial Conference, Toronto, June 13-16, 2010. Workshop on “Sustaining Life on Earth: Eco-Epidemiology, Values, Ethics and Law for Intergenerational Equity”. Four Hours on Sunday, June 13, 2010. Sheraton Centre Hotel.
  15. The 2010 G8-Twenty Voices University Summit Universities and Communities: Transition to a Sustainable Future. The 2010 G8 University Presidents’ Summit, Vancouver, May 20-22, 2010.
  16. The 2010 G8-Twenty Voices University Summit Universities and Communities: Transition to a Sustainable Future. University Students’ Summit: May 1-3, The Banff Centre, Banff, AB.
  17. Worldwide Universities Network (WUN) – International Workshop “Climate Change and Public Health: Law, Justice and Governance”. Bristol Centre for Nanoscience and Quantum Information, University of Bristol, England, February 8-9, 2010.
  18. Public Health Agency of Canada Steering Committee member. First Canadian Roundtable on Public Health Ethics: Exploring the Foundations. Montreal, November 8-9, 2007.
  19. Soskolne CL. University of Alberta, International Week 2005: “Making Poverty History: Achieving the Millennium Development Goals”, “Impoverishment of human and physical capital: measuring declines and legislative needs to achieve the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)” February 3, 2005. Moderated by Dr. William Rees and Dr. Laura Westra.

20. Soskolne CL. American College of Epidemiology. “When Science Meets Policy”. Workshop: “Cause for Action: The Construction and Deconstruction of Epidemiologic Knowledge for Population Health Research and Policy”. Boston, MA, USA. September 11-14, 2004.
21. Soskolne CL and Saracci R., co-chairs. XVI World Congress of Epidemiology (International Epidemiological Association (IEA)) symposium: “Personal Character, Virtue, and the Ethical Epidemiologist”, Montreal, Canada, August 18-22, 2002.
22. XII Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Organizer and Chair of “ISEE: A Role in Capacity Building?” Buffalo, New York, August 19-20, 2000.
23. Soskolne CL and Bertollini R, co-chairs. 11th Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology and 9th Conference of the International Society of Exposure Analysis. “Population, consumption and technology: upstream determinants for the public health agenda?” Athens, Greece, September 5-8, 1999.
24. Soskolne CL and Bertollini R, co-chairs. XV International Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association. “Population, Consumption, and Technology: Upstream Determinants for the Public Health Agenda?” Florence, Italy, September 1, 1999.
25. Moderator. North American Association of Central Cancer Registries. “Data privacy.” Chicago, USA, April 6-8, 1999.
26. Soskolne CL and Bertollini R, co-chairs. Global Ecological Integrity: Implications of sustainable development for human health. Rome, Italy, December 3-4, 1998.
27. North American Association of Central Cancer Registries (NAACR), Co-ordinator of Plenary Session on “Privacy, Confidentiality and Cancer Control,” April 21-23, 1998, Vancouver, BC.
28. European Centre for Environment and Health (Rome Division), World Health Organization in joint organization of the Workshop on “Ethical and Philosophical Issues in Environmental Epidemiology,” Raleigh, North Carolina, September 16-18, 1994.
29. IV Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. “Plenary Symposium on Ethics and Law in Environmental Epidemiology.” Cuernavaca, Mexico, Aug. 26-29, 1992.
30. International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). “Canadian Workshop on Pulp and Paper Industry Health Risks.” Edmonton, Canada, 1991.
31. National Cancer Institute of Canada and the University of Toronto Department of Preventive Medicine and Biostatistics, “Priorities for Cancer Prevention in Ontario.” Toronto, Ontario, April 9-10, 1985.

### ***Workshops and Symposia Attended***

1. Waterlution – Water and Wellness. Yo Wo ChAs Camp, Fallis on Lake Wabamun, Alberta, April 16-18, 2010. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Focus on Alberta.” Faculty Mentor (n = 12 participants).
2. Solidarity in Research (SiR) Workshop, by teleconference from Edmonton with CAUT, May 7-8, 2009; 31 Wellesley St E, Toronto with founding member Occupational Health Clinics for Ontario Workers.
3. Waterlution – Water and Wellness. Rundle’s Mission Lodge on Pigeon Lake, Alberta May 1-3, 2009. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Focus on Alberta.” Faculty Mentor (n = 35 participants).
4. Intercultural Cancer Council. 11<sup>th</sup> Biennial Symposium on Minorities, the Medically Underserved & Cancer. Charting a New Course – Together. Quality Health Care for All. April 3-6, 2008. Omni Shoreham Hotel, Washington, DC
5. Public Health Agency of Canada. First Canadian Roundtable on Public Health Ethics: Exploring the Foundations. Montreal, November 8-9, 2007.
6. C-Change: Collaborating to Conquer Cancer. Cancer Prevention Research Summit Conference, Bethesda, MD, June 12-13, 2006. Invited panellist. “Professional Ethics in Chemoprevention, from the primordial, primary, secondary prevention perspectives.”
7. Program of the Government of Mexico for the Development of Teaching Capacities in Public

- Universities (PROMEP). Environmental Health Group, Autonomous University of the State of Mexico. Interactive Workshop – Invited Participant: “Toxic Contamination and Environmental Health”. December 12-13, 2005. Toluca, Mexico.
8. United Nations Climate Change Conference (COP11 and COP/MOP1) November 28 – December 9, 2005. Montreal, Canada. Global Health Alert: Climate Change Risks, Strategies and Solutions.
  9. Annual Ramazzini Days 2005. Framing the Future in Light of the Past: Living in a Chemical World. Bologna, Italy, September 18-21, 2005.
  10. Annual Ramazzini Days 2003. Children’s Health and the Environment. Carpi, Italy, October 26, 2003.
  11. Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR). “Privacy in Health Research: Sharing Perspectives and Paving the Way Forward.” Ottawa, November 14-15, 2002.
  12. Annual Ramazzini Days 2002. Carcinogenicity of non-fibrous, poorly soluble particulates. Carpi, Italy, October 27, 2002.
  13. Fondazione Ramazzini. The Precautionary Principle: Implications for Research and Prevention in Environmental and Occupational Health. Bologna, Italy, October 23-24, 2002.
  14. The National University of Australia, Canberra, national workshop on “Sustainability and Health”, September 25-27, 2002.
  15. Lowell Center for Sustainable Production, Lowell, Massachusetts. International Summit on Science and the Precautionary Principle. September 20-22, 2001.
  16. Alberta Science and Research Authority Consultation Session “Life Sciences: A Leadership Strategy for Alberta” August 7, 2001, Edmonton, Alberta.
  17. Energy Modeling Forum- Summer Workshop on “Climate Change Impacts and Integrated Assessment”. Snowmass, Aspen, Colorado: July 31-August 2, 2001.
  18. Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) Consultation Session on the Interpretation and Application of the PIPED Act to Health, Ottawa, June 1, 2001.
  19. Health Canada’s 1<sup>st</sup> Annual National Science and Policy Research Consensus Conference on Health and Climate Change, Ottawa, March 13-15, 2001.
  20. Workshop, Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) ad hoc Working Group on Case Studies Involving Collection, Use, and Disclosure of Personal Information in Health Research, Toronto, February 8, 2001; and March 17, 2001.
  21. Workshop, Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) “Personal Health Information: Balancing Access and Privacy in Health Research”, Toronto, June 3-4, 2000.
  22. Workshop, Action Canada for Population and Development and the Sierra Club of Canada, Vancouver, BC, October 18, 1999.
  23. Workshop, XV International Scientific Meeting of the IEA: Epidemiology for Sustainable Health. “Ethics and Epidemiology.” Aug. 30-31, 1999.
  24. Workshop, National Round Table on the Environment and Economy. Halifax, NS, August 5, 1999.
  25. NATO-sponsored Advanced Research Workshop. “Implementing Ecological Integrity: Restoring Regional Global Environmental and Human Health.” June 26, 1999.
  26. “Molecular Genetics,” American College of Epidemiology and Society for Epidemiologic Research, Chicago, IL. June 23, 1998.
  27. Workshop on “Ethics for Public Health Scientists,” Centers for Disease Control & Prevention, Atlanta, GA, April 10-11, 1997.
  28. Seminar-Workshop – “Effective Teaching Techniques for Faculty,” Division of Studies in Medical Education, University of Alberta, Edmonton, May 30-31, 1994.
  29. Workshop on “Effective Teaching Approaches for Environmental Epidemiology and Technology,” 23-24 August, 1993, Division of Environmental Health, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland (Instructors: Merri Weinger and Nina Wallerstein).
  30. Session on “Will they make ethical decisions? Preparing pre-service students,” Faculty Enhancement Program, University Teaching Services, University of Alberta, Edmonton, March 17, 1993.

31. Workshop on “Ethics in Graduate Student Supervision,” Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and the Office of the Vice-President (Research), University of Alberta, Edmonton, February 3, 1993.
32. Workshop on Ethical Considerations in Scholarship and Science. Science for Peace, University of Toronto, December 14-15, 1992.
33. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Workshop “Health risk assessment for environmental contaminants: Methods and Practice,” Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico, August 25, 1992.
34. Environmental Epidemiology Workshop of the Environmental Health Directorate of Health and Welfare Canada, hosted by Dr. D. Krewski, Ottawa, March 12-13, 1992.
35. IARC Pulp & Paper Study Workshop, November 16-19, 1991, Edmonton, Alberta.
36. XXVth CIOMS Conference: “Ethics and Epidemiology: International Guidelines,” Geneva, Switzerland, November 7-9, 1990.
37. Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment: Stakeholder Consultations for the Future Management of Nitrogen Oxides (NOXs) and Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs): Technical Briefing and Report, Calgary, Alberta, August 17, 1989.
38. Health and Welfare Canada - World Health Organization Orientation Briefing for Short-term Consultants to the WHO Global Programme on AIDS, Ottawa, April 3-5, 1989.
39. Ontario Ministry of Health “Epidemiologic Data Workshop,” and served as a small group facilitator, November 8-9, 1984.
40. The Ontario Public Health Association and the Ontario Ministry of Health “Evaluating Health Promotion Programs,” September 21, 1984.
41. The Medical Research Council of Canada and the National Advisory Committee on the Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Montréal “Viral mechanisms of immunosuppression,” June 21-22, 1984.
42. National Institutes of Health, Bethesda “The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome,” September 12-13, 1983.

## ***Courses***

1. Georgetown University’s Joseph and Rose Kennedy Institute of Ethics: Intensive Bioethics Course XVI, June 3-9, 1990, Washington, D.C.
2. University of Washington’s Northwest Center for Occupational Health and Safety, Seattle, “Advanced Statistical Methods in Epidemiology,” June 20-24, 1988.
3. New York University Post-Graduate Medical School, New York “Epidemic Kaposi’s sarcoma and opportunistic infections in homosexual men: expression of an acquired immunoregulatory disorder,” March 17-19, 1983.
4. Statistical Analysis System (SAS), Raleigh, N.C. “Basics Course,” February 18-19, 1981.
5. Fourteenth Graduate Summer Session in Epidemiology, Minneapolis “Three-week summer program,” June 17 to July 7, 1979.
6. New York Academy of Sciences, New York “Three-day course on chemical carcinogenesis (occupational and environmental), by Cesare Maltoni” June, 1978.

## ***Administrative***

1. The Hiring Decision, December 16, 1983.
2. Conducting Performance Reviews, January 26, 1983.
3. Media Relations, October 4, 1982.



# Grant Support

## *Current Grant Support*

None.

## *Past Grant Support*

1. February 2010. Alberta Climate Dialogue: Deliberative Democracy and Climate Change in Alberta and Beyond. \$1-million grant from the Social Science and Humanities Research Council of Canada over five years and \$3.3 million in in-kind funding from its partners. PI: David Kahane. A collaborator on this proposal was Colin L. Soskolne.
2. Victoria Kirsh, Nancy Kreiger, Tom Rohan and Colin L. Soskolne. Cancer Care Ontario (Toronto). CIHR award 2010-2011, \$100,000. “Prospective Study of Vitamin D and Cancer.”
3. Victoria Kirsh, Nancy Kreiger, Tom Rohan and Colin L. Soskolne. Cancer Care Ontario (Toronto). CIHR award 2008-2009, \$100,000. “Prospective Study of Vitamin D and Cancer.”
4. Bradford W. Morse, University of Ottawa. “Indigenous Rights and the Impact of Environmental Degradation on Public Health.” Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC), # 410-2008-0672. April 1, 2008 – March 31, 2011. (\$130,087 over three years). Co-investigator: Colin L. Soskolne
5. Supplemental Vitamin E Intake and Risk of Prostate Cancer: A Nested Case-Control Study. PI: Victoria Kirsh. Co-Investigators: Scott Leatherdale, Nancy Kreiger, Tom Rohan and Colin Soskolne. Submitted to the May 2005 competition of the Canadian Prostate Cancer Research “Idea Grant” Initiative, through Ontario Cancer Care \$49,930 for one year. Notice of funding award on June 14, 2005.
6. Canadian Tobacco Control Research Initiative (CTCRI) Idea Grant. Smoking and Breast Cancer: a Nested Case-Control Study of Ontario Women (the Canadian Study of Diet, Lifestyle and Health). PI Dr. Scott Leatherdale. Co-Investigators: Nancy Kreiger, Tom Rohan, Colin Soskolne. University of Toronto, Feb. 1, 2005 – Jan. 31, 2006. \$50,000.
7. Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC). Controlling Eco-Violence: Linking Consumption and the Loss of Ecological Integrity to Population Health, Eco-Justice and International Law. Three-year award of \$134,900.00 from April 1, 2004. PI: WE Rees (University of British Columbia). Co-applicant: CL Soskolne; Collaborator: L. Westra. File #: 410-2004-0786.
8. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research (AHFMR) Internal Allocations Committee Travel Awards for each of Dr. Laura Westra (\$1,360) and Dr. William Rees (\$1,111), February 2-4, 2005.
9. Health Canada: Health Policy Research Program. “Governance Instruments and Child Health: Informing Canadian Policy”. Spady DW, Soskolne CL, Buka I, Ries N, Nemer L, Bertollini R and Osornio-Vargas AR. (August 1, 2004 – January 31, 2006). \$190,685 over 18 months [HC file # 6795-15-2004/6450002].

10. World Health Organization, European Centre for Environment and Health. US \$1,600 + expenses (2003). Transport: United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Committee on Environmental Policy, Azerbaijan Environmental Performance Review (APW).
11. CIDA Awards Program for Canadians – 2003 Competition. Innovative Research Award. Michelle L. Tubman, Walter Kipp, Colin L. Soskolne and Stan Houston. \$15,000. “The role of family support in treatment adherence for tuberculosis in western Uganda.”
12. World Health Organization, European Centre for Environment and Health. US\$14,600 (Dec 2001-October 2002). “Environmental Rehabilitation of Sumgait” (Contract).
13. World Health Organization, European Centre for Environment and Health. US\$16,000 (Dec 2001-July 2002). “Global Change and Human Health Web” [Paula Murphy and Neil Zanella] (Contract).
14. Health Canada: Health Policy Research Program. Climate Change, Extreme Weather Events, and Health-Effects in Alberta. Soskolne CL, Smoyer-Tomic K, Spady DW, McDonald K, Rothe P (May 1, 2002 - April 30, 2004). \$182,702 over 24 months [HC file #: 6795-15-2001/4400013].
15. World Health Organization, European Centre for Environment and Health. \$5,100 (2001). The UNDP Environmental Rehabilitation of Sumgait, Azerbaijan. (APW)
16. Moving on Sustainable Transportation (MOST), Transport Canada. Integrated Impact Assessment of Transportation Alternatives in Edmonton’s West Corridor. Soskolne CL, Church J, Anielski M, Francescutti HL, Marko J. \$49,070 (2001-2002) (Successful, but we declined on Sep. 25, 2001).
17. The Ecosystem Approaches to Human Health Training Award. International Development Research Centre (IDRC). Integrated Assessment of Transportation Alternatives Affecting Ecosystems and Health: An Economic Analysis. Marko J, Soskolne CL, Church J, Anielski M, Francescutti HL. Total \$15,000 (2001-2002).
18. Programme of Research in Environmental Etiology of Cancer (PREECAN) – Training Awards. National Cancer Institute of Canada. Cancer morbidity and mortality in the industrial city of Sumgayit, Azerbaijan: Descriptive and analytical approaches. Total = \$12,000 (2001-2002, \$9,000; 2002-2003, \$3,000). Soskolne CL, Cherry N, Bryant, H, Andruchow J.
19. World Health Organization, European Centre for Environment and Health. US\$3,500 (2001). The UNDP Environmental Rehabilitation of Sumgait, Azerbaijan. (Contract)
20. World Health Organization, European Centre for Environment and Health. \$11,500 + expenses (2000). The UNDP Environmental Rehabilitation of Sumgait, Azerbaijan. (Contract)
21. University of Pretoria, South Africa. \$5,000 + expenses (2000-2002). Visiting Professor to the School of Health Systems and Public Health. (Contract)
22. Medical Research Council of Canada. \$1,079,429 (total, 1998-2001). A cohort study of the relationship between diet, molecular markers, and cancer risk. TE Rohan, KK Carroll, RP Gallagher, Soskolne CL, and PG Wells. (Operating Grant)
23. Travel and subsistence award (about US\$1,500) to participate in the Lowell Center for Sustainable Production’s International Summit on Science and the Precautionary Principle, Sept. 20-22, 2001.

24. Summer Studentship (2001), Natasha Broemling – Global Change and Public Health: A Methodological Challenge for Epidemiology [Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research (Health Research) Summer Studentship, Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta].
25. Travel and subsistence award (about US\$2,000) to deliver a keynote plenary paper to the Spanish Epidemiological Association conference in Murcia, Spain. October 17-19, 2001.
26. Natural Resources Canada Climate Change Action Fund (CCAF) Prairie Adaptation Research Cooperative (**PARC**) Project. \$31,429.50 (2000-2001). A Feasibility Assessment to Study Societal Adaptation and Human Health Impacts Under Various Climate Change Scenarios Anticipated in the Canadian Prairies. Soskolne CL, Spady DW, Smoyer KE, Klaver, J. (Contract)
27. National Cancer Institute of Canada. \$1,500,000 (total 2000-2004). Canadian Cancer Etiology Research Network (CCERN). G Eyssen et al. (Operating Grant)
28. Summer Studentship (2000), Peter Hahn – Public Health Consequences of Global Change [A David and Beatrice Reidford Research Scholarship, Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta].
29. Alberta Lung Association. \$17,645 (1996-1997). Tuberculosis (TB) Infection prevalence and determinants of infection among physicians. A Fanning and Soskolne CL.
30. Summer Studentship (1996), Atul Khullar - Acid-cancer studies [AHFMR].
31. Summer Studentship (1996), Lee-Ann Hatten - Ethical analysis of case studies [David and Beatrice Reidford and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta].
32. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, 1996. \$5,000. Hessel, PA, Soskolne, CL, Guidotti TL.
33. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference. National Institutes of Health (NIEHS) 1996. \$22,700. Hessel, PA, Soskolne, CL.
34. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference. Health Canada 1996. \$20,000. Hessel, PA, Soskolne, CL.
35. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference. University of Alberta Conference Fund, 1996. \$3,000. Hessel, PA, Soskolne, CL.
36. 1996 American Public Health Association: Case Studies in Public Health Ethics, Book Project with S. Coughlin, K Goodman and Soskolne CL. (US\$1,820.00 for Soskolne CL's direct costs). Translated in 2006 into Mandarin Chinese by Dr. Xiao Wei. APHA contracted in 2006 with us for a new (2nd edition) to be ready in 2008.
37. University of Windsor, L Westra \$115,000, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC) (1996-1999). \$3,000 per year. "Global Ecological Integrity: Relation Between Wild, Health, Sustainability and Ethics," Co-investigator.
38. Laurentian University, C Summers \$138,000, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (1996-1999). "International Development Ethics, a multimedia program on allocation trade-offs and policy implications." Co-investigator.
39. 1996 AAAS Annual Meeting, Baltimore, Maryland, 8-13 February, 1996: "Interaction of

- Environment, Health, Professional Ethics and Law.” Soskolne CL and L Westra.
40. Networks of Centres of Excellence including Sustainable Forest Management as a Network Participant - Boreal Forests (Ellie Prepas, Environmental Research and Studies Centre) - approved July, 1995.
  41. National Cancer Institute of Canada, Epidemiology Unit (T Rohan overall PI, Soskolne CL, Alberta PI: Expenditure of \$285,000 in Edmonton in 1995). The Canadian Study of Diet, Lifestyle and Health.
  42. Summer Studentship (1995), Atul Khullar - Acid-cancer studies [AHFMR].
  43. Summer Studentships (1995), Michael Curry, Brent Jones, Leslie Scheelar - Sour gas and beef and dairy herd health [Faculty of Medicine].
  44. Travel to ISEE Conference, The Netherlands, August 30-September 3, 1995; Edmonton Tourism and Alberta Tourism [\$1,400].
  45. Summer Studentship (1994), Brad Hunter - Ethics Survey [Eco-Research Chair and Faculty of Medicine].
  46. Summer Studentship (1994), Craig Litwin - Acid grant developments [SEED grant and Faculty of Medicine].
  47. AHFMR Internal Allocations Committee, 6th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, North Carolina, U.S.A./ISEE Ethics Workshop, September 14-16, 1994 [\$1,200.00].
  48. Effects of sour gas emissions on health and productivity in Alberta beef and dairy herds (with University of Guelph, P.I., S. Wayne Martin). Agriculture Canada/National Science and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) \$80,000.00 (1994-1996). Alberta Agricultural Research Institute (#94M641) \$20,000 (1994-95). Island Lake Cow-Calf Operators/Smith Environmental Associates \$40,000.00 (1994-1996).
  49. Joint WHO-ISEE Ethics Workshop, Raleigh, North Carolina “Ethical and Philosophical Issues in Environmental Epidemiology” [WHO:US\$35,000/Exxon US\$3,500/ISEE US\$2,500/U.S. Environmental Protection Agency US\$10,000/Eco-Research Chair CAN\$10,000], September 16-18, 1994.
  50. National Health Research and Development Program (NHRDP). “A Population-based, case-control study of occupational exposure to acidifying agents and the development of lung cancer: An augmented, secondary data analysis.” \$185,785 over 27 months. Soskolne CL. Awarded \$151,044.00 over 39 months from February 1, 1993. [NHRDP #6609-1678-58.]
  51. Staff Travel Fund, Faculty of Medicine, to attend the International Commission on Occupational Health Meeting, September 23-25, 1992, Cincinnati, Ohio, \$500.
  52. P. Vineis, AHFMR Visiting Lecturer/Internal Allocations Committee, University of Alberta, \$1,250.00, September 7-11, 1992.
  53. AHFMR Internal Allocations Committee, 4th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Mexico, August 24-30, 1992 [\$1,734.15].

54. American College of Epidemiology (ACE) - Travel and subsistence for bringing to Edmonton from New York City, Dr. Pamela Berge, to develop ACE's Ethics and Standards of Practice Committee proposal/grant applications; US \$1,000 (May 18-29, 1992) and again US \$2,000 (July 2 - August 2, 1992).
55. Alberta Cancer Board Research Initiative Program (ACB-RIP) Competition #6. Project No. RI-68 - Health Effects of Pulp and Paper Mills. \$50,000 for each of two years, April 1992 - March 1993 and April 1993 - March 1994. P.I.: S Fincham; Co-applicants: Soskolne CL, SE Hruday, and TL Guidotti. Renewal Grant Competition #8. Project No. RI-68(2), \$17,330.00 from April 1, 1994 for 6 months.
56. International Agency for Research on Cancer 1992-1993 Start-up Funds for Canada's participation in the IARC study among pulp and paper industry workers. US \$5,000.00. 1994 - further US\$5,000.00.
57. International Cohort Study on Cancer Risk Among Workers in the Pulp and Paper Industry - Canadian Workshop - Meeting, Edmonton, Alberta, Nov. 16-19, 1991. Canadian Pulp & Paper Association \$7,500, Health Protection Branch, Health & Welfare Canada \$4,000, Alberta Occupational Health & Safety Heritage Grant Program \$4,000, Alberta Health \$3,000 and Alberta Forestry, Lands & Wildlife, \$1,000 - Total \$19,500.
58. Staff Travel Fund, Faculty of Medicine, to attend International Society for Environmental Epidemiology and Society for Epidemiologic Research Conferences, June 11 and June 12-14, 1991, Buffalo, NY, \$500.00.
59. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Internal Allocations Committee Travel Grant to present a paper at the 3rd Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, August 11-15, 1991, Jerusalem, Israel [\$2,000.00].
60. The National Health Research and Development Program of Health and Welfare Canada, Grant #6609-1758-50 of \$5,000 for the 2nd Canadian Epidemiology Research Conference, Edmonton, Alberta, May 23-24, 1991.
61. The University of Alberta, Conference Funds Committee. \$2,500 for the 2nd Canadian Epidemiology Research Conference, Edmonton, Alberta, May 23-24, 1991.
62. Nominated and Selected for the International Medical Exchange Program to represent the University of Alberta at Sapporo Medical College, Japan, March 18 - April 1, 1991.
63. SEED and AIDS NETWORK RESEARCH Trust Fund Grants, University of Alberta, to support Dr. Ian Phillips on "Effective Sexuality Education in the Schools: The Health Promotion Model." May-November, 1990 [\$5,000.00].
64. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, Summer Studentship to Asa Wong. "Aortic Aneurysm Mortality Rates: United States-Canadian Trends." May-July, 1990. (Also, Honors in Research Program.)
65. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Summer Studentship to Sze Lap Lee. (Co-supervisor with TL Guidotti.) "Occupational Health Morbidity Trends". (Also, Honors in Research Program.)

66. AHFMR Internal Allocations Committee - Travel grant to attend Society for Epidemiologic Research Meeting, Snowbird, Utah and Intensive Bioethics Course, Georgetown University, Washington, DC., June 3-15, 1990 - \$1,500.00.
67. Environmental health problems in indoor public swimming pools. \$25,000 from Alberta Association of Recreation Facility Personnel. Nov. 1989-Dec. 1990. SE Hruddy and Soskolne CL.
68. Staff Travel Fund, Faculty of Medicine to attend V International Conference on AIDS: The Scientific and Social Challenge, June 3-9, 1989, Montreal, \$445.90.
69. University of Saskatchewan, Toxicology Research Centre, Saskatoon: Director: HB Schiefer. "Epidemiologic methods for investigating health effects possibly associated with the use of novel chemical warfare agents" Feb. 1989, [\$1,000]. Soskolne CL and TL Guidotti.
70. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research Visiting Speaker Award to Rainer Frenzel-Beyme, Nov. 7-21, 1989 [\$1,502].
71. AHFMR Internal Allocations Committee - Travel grant to attend the First Canadian Epidemiology Research Conference, Ottawa, August 26-30, 1989; and to visit NCIC in Toronto. (Received: \$844.00.)
72. Central Research Fund Travel Grant Application to attend V International Conference on AIDS: The Scientific and Social Challenge, June 3-9, 1989, Montreal, \$500. June 1, 1989.
73. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, Summer Studentship to I. Bourgeault. "An augmented secondary data analysis of lung cancer and workplace acid exposure" (May-August, 1989). (\$4,000).
74. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research, Summer Studentship to A. Wong (June-August, 1989).
75. Co-investigator in a trans-Canada collaborative study of lung cancer in non-smokers. National Cancer Institute of Canada: Co-principal investigators: G Howe and T Rohan. Funding for pilot provided by Health and Welfare Canada under direct contract. Alberta component: pilot portion initially \$1,500.
76. Alberta Government, Department of Health, Provincial AIDS Program: "AIDS Projections," \$3,500, Fall, 1988.
77. IBM INFOWINDOW - To develop at least one teaching module for this new technology. \$47,500 over 18 months (P.I.: C Bidwell) commencing July, 1988.
78. Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta - "An augmented secondary data analysis of laryngeal cancer and occupational exposure to sulfuric acid." Summer studentship, 1988. \$2,000 (A Wong).
79. Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta - "AIDS projections and estimates of HIV infection." Summer Studentship, 1988. \$2,000 (A Jaroni).
80. AHFMR Internal Allocations Committee - Travel Grant to attend Society for Epidemiological Research Meeting, Vancouver, June 14-17, 1988; and Course on Advanced Statistical Methods in Epidemiology, Seattle, June 20-24, 1988. (Received \$1,500.)

81. A population-based, case-control study of occupational exposure to sulphuric acid and the development of laryngeal cancer: an augmented, secondary data analysis. Submitted to NHRDP, Dec. 1, 1986. Awarded \$56,393.87 over 20 months from May 1, 1988. [NHRDP #6609-1442-58.]
82. Graduate Assistantship - M King - University of Alberta (Summer) \$1,618.00 (1987).
83. Graduate Assistantship - D Kopetsky - University of Alberta (4 hours/week) \$2,425. (1987/88).
84. AHFMR Internal Allocations Committee - Travel Grant to attend International Epidemiological Association meetings in Helsinki, Finland, August 8-14, 1987. [Received \$1,800.]
85. Molecular genetic heterogeneity of HIV-1 isolates and disease progression. Submitted to NHRDP/MRC and the National AIDS Centre. \$181,500 for first year; \$178,100 for year two; and \$188,600 for year three. [Approved: August, 1987.] Resigned February, 1988. W Lewis, R Coates, S Read, M Fanning, Soskolne CL, M Klein and F Shepherd.
86. A proposal for funding from the Edmonton Interagency Council on AIDS (for focus group research on teenagers). Submitted to various foundations and government agencies, March 30, 1987. \$15,000 over approximately 6 months. [Approved: Edmonton Board of Health \$2,000; Clifford E. Lee Foundation \$4,000; Winspear Foundation \$3,000; Canadian Public Health Association \$6,000.] Report: "Perceptions and attitudes towards AIDS and AIDS prevention among youths and parents - a qualitative assessment", July, 1987.
87. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research - Guest Speaker - P Hessel (South Africa). January 16-30, 1987. \$2,768.
88. A cost-shared University-based epidemiology position - Alberta Hospitals and Medical Care - April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988: \$39,201. [However, finally did not materialize, Feb. 2, 1988.]
89. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research - Guest Speaker - G Pagano (Italy via U.S.A.) November 14-18, 1986. \$1,150.
90. Graduate Assistantship - N Fraser - University of Alberta (4 hours/week) \$2,425.
91. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research - Internal Allocations Committee - Travel Grant - \$700, September 8-12, 1986.
92. 5th International Symposium: "Epidemiology in Occupational Health" - Plenary Session Invited Paper, US \$300, September 8-12, 1986.
93. Canadian Public Health Association: "The role of education in limiting the spread of HTLV-III/LAV infection" - Invited paper, \$720.28, June 16-19, 1986.
94. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research - Summer Studentship, 1986, \$4,000 (R Haugen). Soskolne CL and R Feldman.
95. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research - Internal Allocations Committee - Travel Grant - \$1,100, March 12-17, 1986.
96. University of Alberta Hospitals, Special Services & Research Committee. "The use of non-fatiguing strengthening exercises in post-polio syndrome." January 24, 1986. Duration 1-year

- \$48,472.10, of which \$24,000 awarded for the first 5 months. April, 1986: The American March of Dimes contributed (US) \$25,000, June, 1986 and again in June 1987. R Feldman and Soskolne CL.
97. Canadian Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service: funding to present paper at BTS annual scientific meeting, Vancouver, September 12-15, 1985.
  98. Abbott Laboratories: funding to visit Calgary Health Services on November 5, 1985 to present AIDS research proposal. \$200.00.
  99. American College of Epidemiology: funding to serve as a commentator at “The Epidemiologist in Court”, September 20, 1985., Santa Monica, CA. (US) \$859.05.
  100. Record linkage studies utilizing resources in population-based tumour registries. National Cancer Institute, U.S.A. Master Agreement (no funding). Resigned April, 1985. Awarded March, 1985 through March, 1988.
  101. Terry Fox - University of Toronto - Award to organize a Workshop: “A Terry Fox Workshop on priorities for cancer prevention in Ontario”, April 9-10, 1985, Royal York Hotel; \$8,000.
  102. Epidemiology Research Unit, Division of Epidemiology and Statistics, Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation. Foundation Project No. 381. \$177,690, 1982/83; 1983/84; 1984/85; 1985/86 (\$210,777). E Clarke, Soskolne CL and N Kreiger.
  103. Terry Fox - University of Toronto - Cancer award for a summer studentship, Summer, 1984 ,(R Bristow), \$2,500; Proposal Development: “Sulfuric Acid and laryngeal cancer.”
  104. A prospective study of male sexual contacts of individuals with AIDS-related complex (ARC) or Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS). Ontario Ministry of Health (OMH) and National Health Research and Development Program (NHRDP), Canada.  
 OMH: March 1-31, 1984. \$91,119  
 OMH: April 1, 1984 - March 31, 1985. \$352,652  
 OMH: April 1, 1985 - March 31, 1986. \$271,190  
 NHRDP: October 1, 1985 - March 31, 1986. \$69,048.91  
 OMH: April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987. \$200,515  
 NHRDP: April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987. \$169,262.61  
 OMH: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988. \$178,008  
 NHRDP: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988. \$224,589.42  
 Accumulated Total is \$1,556,385.90
  105. Soskolne CL, R Coates, M Fanning, M Klein, S Read and F Shepherd through June, 1985, after which Coates took over as principal investigator after Soskolne left Toronto for Edmonton.
  106. Educational Fellowship recipient in the University of Pennsylvania’s Program for Epidemiologic Research and Training: June 1, 1980 to Feb. 28, 1982 in association with the Exxon Corporation to pursue dissertation research.
  107. Scholarship by Mount Sinai’s Page and William Black Postgraduate School of Medicine, New York, to attend the 3-day course directed by Cesare Maltoni, M.D., University of Bologna, Italy, entitled: Chemical Carcinogenesis (Occupation and Environmental). Awarded by IJ Selikoff, June 1978.



108. Teaching Fellowship by the University of Pennsylvania, Department of Research Medicine as a Ph.D. student. (January 1, 1978 to May 31, 1980).
109. Fees to attend and present a paper at the Eighth Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association, Puerto Rico, September 1977.

## Peer-reviewed Publications

### *Journal Articles*

1. Soskolne, C.L. A pillar of academic and research excellence: the enduring influence of mentorship in science. An essay for the Festschrift to Peter H. Beighton. *South African Medical Journal* (in press for June 2016).
2. Soskolne, C.L. Ethical aspects of epidemiological research in contaminated sites. ISS, Rome, Italy (In press for 2016).
3. Catsburg C, Kim RS, Kirsh VA, Soskolne CL, Kreiger N, Rohan TE. Dietary patterns and breast cancer risk: a study in two cohorts. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2015 Apr;101(4):817-23.
4. Baur X, Soskolne CL, Lemen RA, Schneider J, Woitowitz HJ, Budnik LT. How conflicted authors undermine the World Health Organization (WHO) campaign to stop all use of asbestos. Spotlight on studies showing that chrysotile is carcinogenic and facilitates other non-cancer asbestos-related diseases. *Int J Occup Environ Health* 2015; 21(2): 176-179.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25729927>
5. Baur X, Budnik LT, Ruff K, Egilman DS, Lemen RA, Soskolne CL. Ethics, morality, and conflicting interests: how questionable professional integrity in some scientists supports global corporate influence in public health. *Int J Occup Environ Health* 2015; 21(2): 172-175.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/?term=baur+x+ethics>
6. Catsburg, C, Kim RS, Kirsh VA, Soskolne CL, Kreiger N, Rohan TE. Dietary patterns and breast cancer risk: a study in two cohorts. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. Under second review, November 14, 2014.
7. Catsburg C, Kirsh VA, Soskolne CL, Kreiger N, Rohan TE. Active cigarette smoking and the risk of breast cancer: a cohort study. *Cancer Epidemiology* 2014 Aug;38(4):376-81.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24929357>
8. Catsburg C, Kirsh VA, Soskolne CL, Kreiger N, Bruce E, Ho T, Leatherdale ST, Rohan TE. Associations between anthropometric characteristics, physical activity, and breast cancer risk in a Canadian cohort. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment*, April 2014  
[http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10549-014-2973-z?sa\\_campaign=email/event/articleAuthor/onlineFirst](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10549-014-2973-z?sa_campaign=email/event/articleAuthor/onlineFirst)
9. Davis DL, Kesari S, Soskolne CL, Miller AB, Stein Y. Swedish review strengthens grounds for concluding that radiation from cellular and cordless phones is a probable human carcinogen (2013). *Pathophysiology*. 2013;20:123-9 [Available online 7 May 2013 at  
<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0928468013000035>.]
10. Ahmad W, Soskolne CL, Ahmed T. Strategic thinking on sustainability: challenges and sectoral

- roles. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*. Published on-line on June 10, 2011 and in hard copy in *Environ Dev Sustain* (2012) 14:67-83. Access (subscribers only) Springer Website at: <http://www.springerlink.com/openurl.asp?genre=article&id=doi:10.1007/s10668-011-9309-5>.
11. Agalliu I, Kirsh VA, Kreiger N, Soskolne CL, and Rohan TE. Oxidative Balance Score and Risk of Prostate Cancer: Results from a Case-Cohort Study. *Cancer Epidemiology* 2011;35(4):353-361.
  12. Martens P, Huynen MMTE, Akin SM, Hilderink H, Soskolne CL. Globalisation and human health: complexity, links and research gaps. *IHDP Update, Magazine of the International Human Dimensions Programme on Global Environmental Change, Bonn, Germany*. Issue 1, January, 2011: 2-6.
  13. Soskolne CL, Jhangri GS, Scott HM, Brenner DR, Siemiatycki J, Lakhani, R, Gérin M, Dewar R, Miller AB, Risch H. A population-based case-control study of occupational exposure to acids and the risk of lung cancer: evidence for specificity of association. *International Journal for Occupational and Environmental Health* in January, 2011.
  14. Soskolne CL and Sieswerda LE. Cancer risk associated with pulp and paper mills: a review of occupational and community epidemiology. *Chronic Diseases in Canada*. Volume 29, Supplement 2; 2010: Electronic at [http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/publicat/cdic-mcbc/29-2-sup/ar\\_02-eng.php](http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/publicat/cdic-mcbc/29-2-sup/ar_02-eng.php).
  15. Ness RB, Andrews EB, Gaudino JA, Newman AB, Soskolne CL, Stürmer T, Wartenberg DE, Weiss SH. The Future of Epidemiology. *Academic Medicine* 84(11) November, 2009: 1631-1637.
  16. Soskolne CL, Huynen M, Ladd BD, Martens P. Eco-epidemiological Enquiry under Global Ecological Change: An Integrated Assessment Toolkit for Beginners. *European Journal of Oncology*. Ramazzini Library (Website accessible, December 2008; Electronic at <http://www.collegiumramazzini.org/gest/up/Sosklone.pdf>). <http://www.collegiumramazzini.org/download/SOSKOLNE07.pdf>
  17. Spady D, Ries N, Ladd BD, Buka I, Osornio-Vargas AR, Soskolne CL. Governance Instruments That Protect Children's Environmental Health: Is Enough Being Done? *Environmental Law Review*; 10 (3) 2008: 200-217.
  18. Soskolne CL, Jhangri GS, Pagano G, Botte G, Di Cintio P, Khullar A and the Pascale-Cardarelli Acid Study Group. A hospital-based case-control study of urinary bladder cancer in relation to occupational exposure to acids in the Campania Region of Italy, 1988-1990. *Eur. J. Oncol.* XII, 1, 2007: 31-39.
  19. Soskolne CL, Jhangri GS, Pagano G, Botte G, Di Cintio P and the Pascale-Cardarelli Acid Study Group. Using established occupational respiratory cancer risk factors for assessing the internal validity in an unmatched case-control study in the Campania Region of Italy, 1988-1990. *Eur. J. Oncol.* XII, 1, 2007: 23-29.
  20. Jhangri GS, Soskolne CL, Pagano G, Botte G, Di Cintio P. Alcohol and tobacco variables in the assessment of internal validity in an unmatched case-control study of occupational cancer in the Campania Region of Italy, 1988-1990. *Eur. J. Oncol.* XII, 1, 2007:15-22.
  21. Soskolne CL, Butler CD, IJsselmuiden C, London L, von Schirnding Y. Toward a Global Agenda for Research in Environmental Epidemiology. *Epidemiology* 2007;18(1):162-166. PMID: 17179761

<http://www.colinsoskolne.com/documents/004.pdf>

22. Honish L, Soskolne CL, Senthilselvan A, Houston S. Modifiable risk factors for invasive meningococcal disease during an Edmonton, Alberta outbreak, 1999-2002. *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 2008;99 (1):46-51.
23. Rohan TE, Soskolne CL, Carroll KK, Kreiger N. The Canadian Study of Diet, Lifestyle, and Health: Design and characteristics of a new cohort study of cancer risk". *Cancer Detection and Prevention*.2007;31:12-17. PMID: 17303348.
24. Neutra RR, Cohen A, Fletcher T, Michaels D, Richter ED and Soskolne CL. Toward guidelines for the ethical reanalysis and reinterpretation of another's research. *Epidemiology* 2006;17:335-338).
25. Soskolne C.L. Eliminating Disparities in Clinical Trials (EDICT): The Equitable Inclusion of All Populations Into Clinical Trials From A Distributive Justice Perspective. Baylor College of Medicine. August 2006. [http://www.bcm.edu/edict/PDF/Distributive\\_Justice.pdf](http://www.bcm.edu/edict/PDF/Distributive_Justice.pdf)
26. Tong S, Soskolne CL. Global environmental change and population health: progress and challenges. *EcoHealth* 2007 (September):4(3);352-362.
27. Soskolne CL. Distinguishing between research and practice with biomarkers: science and ethics. *European Journal of Oncology*. "Genetic testing at work - Ethical and legal implications" - Ramazzini Library Volume 4, 2005: 77-85.
28. Soskolne CL. On the even greater need for precaution under global change (Reprinted from *The European Journal of Oncology Library*, Vol 2, 2003). *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 2005;11(1):97-106.
29. Marko J, Soskolne CL, Church J, Francescutti LH, Anielski M. Development and Application of a Framework for Analysing the Impacts of Urban Transportation. *EcoHealth* 2004 Volume 1, Number 4:374-386. Published online on October 21, 2004. <http://www.springerlink.com/index/10.1007/s10393-004-0045-2>
30. Smoyer-Tomic KE, Klaver JDA, Soskolne CL, Spady DW. Health Consequences of Drought on the Canadian Prairies. *EcoHealth* (Volume 1, Supplement 2) 144-154, 2004. Published online November 4 2004. <http://www.springerlink.com/index/10.1007/s10393-004-0055-0>
31. Andruchow JE, Soskolne CL, Racioppi F, Senthilselvan A, Makhmudov E and Asadov A. Cancer incidence and mortality in the industrial region of Sumgayit, Azerbaijan. *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health (IJOEH)* 2006;12(3):234-241.
32. Andruchow JE, Soskolne CL, Racioppi F and Bertollini R. Capacity building for epidemiological research in the Newly Independent State of Azerbaijan. (Available on-line since October 22, 2004). *Annals of Epidemiology*. March 2005, Vol 15(3):228-231. (PMID# 15723769)
33. Bowker SL, Soskolne CL, Houston SC, Newman SC, and Jhangri GS. Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) and Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) in a Northern Alberta Population. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*. 2004;95(3):188-192.
34. Grandjean P, Bailar JC, Gee D, Needleman HL, Ozonoff DM, Richter E, Sofritti M and Soskolne CL. Implications of the Precautionary Principle for Research and Policy-Making. *European*

- Journal of Oncology 2004;9:9-12.
35. Grandjean P, Bailer JC, Gee D, Needleman HL, Ozonoff DM, Richter E, Sofritti M and Soskolne CL. Implications of the Precautionary Principle in Research and Policy-Making. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine* 2004;45:382-385.
  36. Soskolne CL. On the even greater need for precaution under global change. (Reprinted from *The European Journal of Oncology Library*, Vol 2, 2003). *International Journal of Occupational Medicine and Environmental Health* 2004;17(1):69-76. PMID: 15212208
  37. Soskolne CL. Integrating principles derived from human rights, bioethics, and sustainable development for healthy public policy on indoor air. *Health Ethics Today* 2003;13(2):8-11. URL: <http://www.ualberta.ca/BIOETHICS/HET/Vol13No%202-2003.pdf>
  38. Soskolne CL, Sieswerda LE. Implementing ethics in the professions: examples from environmental epidemiology. *Science and Engineering Ethics* 2003; 9(2):181-190. (PMID# 12774650). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11948-003-0005-1>
  39. Lambert TW, Soskolne CL, Bergum V, Howell J, Dossetor JB. Ethical perspectives for public and environmental health: Fostering autonomy and the right to know. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 2003;111(2):133-137 (on EHP web site, October 2002).
  40. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, Lissemore KD, Martin SW, Shoukri MM, Coppock RW, Guidotti TL. Associations between air emissions from sour gas processing plants and indices of cow retainment and survival in dairy herds in Alberta, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research* 2003;67:1-11.
  41. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, Martin SW, Ellehoj EA, Coppock RW, Guidotti TL, Lissemore KD. Comparison of two atmospheric-dispersion models to assess farm-site exposure to sour-gas processing plant emissions. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 2003;57:15-34.
  42. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, Martin SW, Basarab JA, Coppock RW, Guidotti TL, Lissemore KD. Lack of associations between air emissions from sour-gas processing plants and beef cow-calf herd health and productivity in Alberta, Canada. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 2003;57:35-68.
  43. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, Martin SW, Shoukri MM, Lissemore KD, Coppock RW, Guidotti TL. Air emissions from sour-gas processing plants and dairy-cattle reproduction in Alberta, Canada. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 2003;57:69-95.
  44. Jain MG, Rohan TE, Soskolne CL, Kreiger N. Calibration of the dietary questionnaire for the Canadian Study of Diet, Lifestyle and Health cohort. *Public Health Nutrition* 2003;6(1):79-86.
  45. Soskolne CL, Broemling N. Eco-epidemiology: on the need to measure health effects from global change. *Global Change & Human Health* 2002;3(1):58-66. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/v97xv0l42845407u/fulltext.pdf>
  46. Plitt SS, Soskolne CL, Fanning EA, Newman SC. Prevalence and determinants of tuberculin reactivity among physicians in Edmonton, Canada: 1996-1997. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2001;30(5):1022-1028.

47. Soskolne CL. International transport of hazardous waste: Legal and illegal trade in the context of professional ethics. *Global Bioethics*, 2001;14(1);3-9.
48. Morris JS, Rohan T, Soskolne CL, Jain M, Horsman TL, Spate VL, Baskett CK, Mason MM, Nichols TA. Selenium status and cancer mortality in subjects residing in four Canadian provinces. *Journal of Radioanalytic and Nuclear Chemistry* 2001;249(2):421-427.
49. Cree M, Hayduk L, Soskolne CL, Suarez-Almazor M. Modeling Changes in Health Perception Following Hip Fracture. *Quality of Life Research* 10:651-659;2001.
50. Richter E, Soskolne CL, LaDou J, Berman T. Environmental whistleblowers: the trial of Socrates revisited. *Genes, Ethics and Environment. A Public Policy Quarterly of the Ramazzini Institute* Vol 2(1) January, 2001 (3 pages). URL: <http://www.ramazziniusa.org/richter.htm>
51. Coughlin S, Soskolne CL, Weed DL, Buck G, Snider DE, McTyre RB. American College of Epidemiology Ethics Guidelines. *Annals of Epidemiology* 10(8);487-497, 2000. (PMID# 11138815). Also accessible at: <http://www.acepidemiology.org/statement/ethics-guidelines>
52. Sieswerda LE, Soskolne CL, Newman SC, Schopflocher D, Smoyer KE. Toward measuring the impact of ecological disintegrity on human health. *Epidemiology*, 12(1):28-32, 2001.
53. Richter E, Soskolne CL, LaDou J. Efforts to stop repression bias by protecting whistleblowers. *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health*, 7(1):68-71, 2001.
54. Cree M, Carriere KC, Soskolne CL, Suarez-Almazor M. Functional dependence after hip fracture. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 80(10); 2001:736-743.
55. Cree M, Soskolne CL, Belseck E, Hornig J, McElhaney JE, Brant R, Suarez-Alamazor M. Mortality and institutionalization following hip fracture. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 48:283-288, 2000.
56. Soskolne CL, Sieswerda LE. Implementing ethics in the professions: toward ecological integrity. *Ecosystem Health*, 4(2):109-118, 1998.
57. Prineas R, Goodman K, Soskolne CL, Andrews J, Buck G, Feinlieb M, Last J. Findings from the American College of Epidemiology Ethics Survey among Epidemiologists. *Annals of Epidemiology*, 8(8):482-489, 1998.
58. Porter GA, Soskolne CL, Yakimets WW, Newman SC. Surgeon-related variability and outcome in rectal cancer. *Annals of Surgery*, 227(2):157-167, 1998.
59. Guidotti T, Teschke K, Wein E, Soskolne CL. The Health Component of the NCE on Sustainable Forestry: An Agenda for Studying Human and Ecosystem Health in the Boreal Forest. *Ecosystem Health*, Vol. 3(1):11-26, 1997.
60. Hessel PA, Goldsmith JR, Wichmann H-E, Wilson WE, Soskolne CL. Particulate air pollution and health: emerging issues and research needs related to the development of air quality standards. *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, 4(6):323-328, 1997.
61. Soskolne CL. Ethical, social, and legal issues surrounding studies of susceptible populations and individuals. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, Vol. 105, Suppl.4, June, 1997:837-841.

62. Soskolne CL and Bertollini R. Ethical and philosophical issues in environmental epidemiology. *The Science of the Total Environment*, 184(1,2) May 17, 1996:1-4.
63. Soskolne CL, Jhangri G, Hunter B, Close M. Interim report on the joint International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE) Global Environmental Epidemiology Network (GEENET) ethics survey. *The Science of the Total Environment*, 184(1,2) May 17, 1996:5-11.
64. Soskolne CL, Light A. Towards ethics guidelines for environmental epidemiologists. *The Science of the Total Environment*, 184(1,2) May 17, 1996:137-147. Also accessible at: <http://colinsoskolne.com/documents/025.pdf>
65. Goldsmith JR, Soskolne CL, Bertollini R. Ethical problems in the research and practice of environmental epidemiology. *Eubios: Journal of Asian and International Bioethics*, Vol. 6, September, 1996, pp. 128-130.
66. Suarez-Almazor M, Soskolne CL, Saunders L, Russell A. Use of second-line drugs for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in Edmonton, Alberta. Patterns of prescription and long-term effectiveness. *The Journal of Rheumatology*, 1995; 22:5 pp. 836-843.
67. Summers C, Soskolne CL, Gotlieb C, Fawcett E, McClusky P. Do scientific and scholarly codes of ethics take social issues into account? *Accountability in Research: Policies and Quality Assurance*, 1995; 4:57-68.
68. Suarez-Almazor M, Soskolne CL, Saunders LD, Russell A. Outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. A 1985 inception cohort study. *The Journal of Rheumatology*, 21(8), 1994, pp.1438-1446.
69. Soskolne CL. Introduction to misconduct in science and scientific duties. *Journal of Exposure Analysis and Environmental Epidemiology*, Vol. 3, Suppl. 1, 1993:245-251.
70. Soskolne CL. (ed). Questions from the delegates and answers by the panellists concerning "Ethics and Law in Environmental Epidemiology." *Journal of Exposure Analysis and Environmental Epidemiology*, Vol. 3, Suppl. 1, 1993:297-320.
71. Suarez-Almazor M, Flowerdew G, Saunders LD, Soskolne CL, Russell A. Fluoridation of drinking water and hip fracture hospitalization rates. A study of two communities. *American Journal of Public Health*, 83(5), May, 1993:689-693.
72. Vineis P, Soskolne CL. Cancer risk assessment and management: An ethical perspective. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*, Vol. 35(9), September, 1993:902-908.
73. Soskolne CL, Jhangri G, Siemiatycki J, Lakhani R, Dewar R, Burch D, Howe G, Miller A. Occupational exposure to sulfuric acid in southern Ontario, Canada, in association with laryngeal cancer. *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment and Health*, Vol. 18(4), Aug, 1992:225-232.
74. Suarez-Almazor M, Soskolne CL, Fung K, Jhangri G. Empirical assessment of the effect of different summary worklife exposure measures on the estimation of risk in case-referent studies of occupational cancer. *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment & Health*, Vol. 18(4), August, 1992, pp. 233-241.
75. Soskolne CL. Rationalizing professional conduct: ethics in disease control. *Public Health Reviews - An International Quarterly*, Vol. 19, Numbers 1-4, 1991/92:311-321.

76. Soskolne CL. Ethical decision-making in epidemiology: The case study approach. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, Vol. 44, Suppl. I, 1991, pp. 125S-130S.
77. Soskolne CL, Wong A, Lilienfeld D. Trends in pulmonary embolism death rates for Canada and the United States, 1962-1987. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, Vol. 142(4), Feb. 15, 1990, pp. 321-324.
78. Hrudey S, Soskolne CL, Berkel J, Fincham S. Drinking water fluoridation and osteosarcoma. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 81(6), Nov/Dec, 1990, pp.415-416.
79. Soskolne CL. Epidemiologia: problemi di scienza, etica, morale e legge. *Epidemiologia e prevenzione*: n.42, 1990, pp.12-17. (An abridged version of the *AJE* January, 1989 paper. Translated by Paolo Boffetta.)
80. Houston S, Fanning A, Soskolne CL, Fraser N. The effectiveness of BCG vaccination against tuberculosis: A case-control study in Treaty Indians, Alberta, Canada. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 131(2), February, 1990, pp.340-348.
81. Sadoway D, Plain R, Soskolne CL. Infant and preschool immunization delivery in Alberta and Ontario: a partial cost-minimization analysis. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*. Vol. 81(2), April, 1990, pp. 146-151.
82. Soskolne CL. Proportion of new AIDS case reports attributable to the 1987 CDC revised surveillance case definition: Canada-United States differences. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 80(5), Sept./Oct., 1989, pp. 380-381.
83. Soskolne CL, Robson E. A preventive response to AIDS in a low prevalence region: A multisectoral, multistrategy approach. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 80(5), Sept./Oct., 1989, pp. 319-324.
84. Soskolne CL, Pagano G, Cipollaro M, Beaumont J, Giordano G. Epidemiologic and toxicologic evidence for chronic health effects and the underlying biologic mechanisms involved in sub-lethal exposures to acidic pollutants. *Archives of Environmental Health: An International Journal*, Vol. 44(3), May/June, 1989, pp. 180-191.
85. Soskolne CL. Epidemiology: Questions of science, ethics, morality and law. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 129(1), January, 1989, pp. 1-18.
86. Coates R, Calzavara L, Soskolne CL, Read S, Fanning M, Shepherd F, Klein M, Johnson K. Validity of sexual histories in a prospective study of male sexual contacts of men with AIDS or an AIDS-related condition. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 128(4), October, 1988, pp. 719-728.
87. Coates R, Calzavara L, Read S, Fanning M, Shepherd F, Klein M, Johnson K, Soskolne CL. Risk factors for HIV infection in male sexual contacts of men with AIDS or an AIDS-related condition. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 128(4), October, 1988, pp. 729-739.
88. King M, Soskolne CL. Use of modeling in infectious disease epidemiology. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 128(5), November, 1988, pp. 949-961.
89. Soskolne CL. A Canadian retrospective on AIDS: Implications for future policy, economics, behaviour modification and research. In: *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Series*

V/Volume II, 1987, pp. 13-39.

90. Taylor K, Shapiro M, Soskolne CL, Margolese R. Physician response to informed consent regulations for randomized clinical trials. *Cancer*, Vol. 60(6), September 15, 1987, pp. 1415-1422.
91. Soskolne CL. Scientific and ethical conflicts in cancer studies involving human subjects. *Women and Health. Special Issue on Women and Cancer* (Ed. S.D. Stellman) Vol.11(3/4), 1986, pp. 197-215. Also published in hard cover by Haworth Press and paperbound by Harrington Press.
92. Soskolne CL, Coates R, Sears A. Characteristics of a male homosexual/bisexual study population in Toronto, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*. Vol. 77, No. 1, Jan/Feb, 1986, pp. 12-16.
93. Coates R, Soskolne CL, Read S, Fanning M, Klein M, Shepherd F, Calzavara L, Johnson K, O'Shaughnessey M. A prospective study of male sexual contacts of men with ARC or AIDS: HTLV-III antibody, clinical, and immune function status at induction. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 77, Suppl. 1, May/June, 1986, pp. 26-32.
94. Johnson M, Soskolne CL. AIDS: Medicolegal considerations for Canadian Hospitals. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, Vol. 135(10), November 15, 1986, pp. 1091-1096.
95. Coates R, Soskolne CL, Calzavara L, Read S, Fanning M, Shepherd F, Klein M, Johnson K. The reliability of sexual histories in AIDS-related research: evaluation of an interview-administered questionnaire. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 77(5), Sept./Oct., 1986, pp. 343-348.
96. Soskolne CL. Epidemiological research, interest groups, and the review process. *Journal of Public Health Policy*, Vol. 6(2), June 1985, pp. 173-184.
97. Taylor K, Margolese R, Soskolne CL. Physicians' reasons for not entering eligible patients in a randomized clinical trial of surgery for breast cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine* (1984), 310(21), May 24, pp. 1363-1367.
98. Soskolne CL, Zeighami E, Hanis N, Kupper L, Herrmann N, Amsel J, Mausner J, Stellman J. Laryngeal cancer and occupational exposure to sulfuric acid. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 120, No. 3, September, 1984, pp. 358-69.
99. Soskolne CL, Goldstein B. Toward a generalized, parameterized, integrated information system: based on a working, fixed option, specialist cardio-respiratory post-mortem pathology application. *Medical Informatics*, Vol. 2, No. 4 1977, pp. 223-230.
100. Dutoit R, Isserow L, De Villiers Oxford D, Webster I, Irwig L, Kelly B, Rendall R, Soskolne CL, Wiles F, Sluis-Cremer G, Sichel H, Kuyper L. The activities of the South African Committee on Cumulative Dust Exposure Records. *The Annals of Occupational Hygiene* (1977), 20(3), December, pp. 271-277. National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council.
101. Beighton P, Solomon L, Soskolne CL, Sweet B. Rheumatic disorders in the South African Negro: IV: Gout and hyperuricaemia. *South African Medical Journal* (1977), 51(26), June 25, pp. 969-972.
102. Watermeyer G, Solomon L, Daynes G, Soskolne CL, Beighton P. The changing epidemiology of serum albumin levels in Southern Africa. *South African Medical Journal* (1977), 51(18), April



- 30, pp. 614-616.
103. Baily P, Goldstein B, Kilroe-Smith T, Soskolne CL. The determination of microgram amounts of collagen metabolites in the urine of primates inhaling silica dust. *Microchemical Journal*, Dec. 1976, Vol. 21, pp. 478-484.
  104. Beighton P, Daynes G, Soskolne CL. Serum uric acid concentrations in a Xhosa community in the Transkei of Southern Africa. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* (1976), 35, pp. 77-80.
  105. Soskolne CL, Goldstein B, Haffajee I, Cowling G. An integrated cardiorespiratory pathology information system. *South African Medical Journal*, Vol. 50, No. 45, Oct 23, 1976: 1832-1836.
  106. Soskolne CL. Considerations regarding the need for a research oriented data bank pertaining to university students. *Humanitas RSA*, Vol. 3, No. 3, (1976) pp. 303-308.
  107. Soskolne CL. Privacy and data banks. *Humanitas RSA*, Vol. 3, No. 1, (1975) pp. 37-45.
  108. Solomon L, Beighton P, Valkenburg H, Robin G, Soskolne CL. Rheumatic disorders in the South African Negro, Part I. Rheumatoid Arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. *South African Medical Journal*, 49, p.1292 (1975).
  109. Kagan E, Soskolne CL, Zwi S, Hurwitz S, Maier G, Ipp T, Rabson A. Immunologic studies in patients with recurrent bronchopulmonary infections. *American Review of Respiratory Disease*, Vol. 111, 1975, pp. 441-451.
  110. Rendall D, Baily P, Soskolne CL. The effect of particle size on absorption of inhaled lead. *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal*, March 1975, Vol. 36, pp. 207-213.
  111. Richardson M, Watermeyer G, Soskolne CL, Beighton P. Serum lipid patterns in the islanders of Tristan da Cunha. *South African Journal of Science* 71(8), August 1975, pp. 243-245.
  112. Beighton P, Soskolne CL, Solomon L, Sweet B. Serum uric acid levels in a Nama (Hottentot) community in South West Africa. *South African Journal of Science*, 70(9) September 1974, pp. 281-283.
  113. Beighton P, Solomon L, Soskolne CL, Sweet B, Robin G. Serum uric acid concentrations in an urbanised South African Negro population. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* (1974), 33(5), pp. 442-445.
  114. Beighton P, Solomon L, Soskolne CL. Articular mobility in an African population. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* (1973), 32(5), pp. 413-418.
  115. Beighton P, Solomon L, Soskolne CL, Sweet B. Serum uric acid concentrations in a rural Tswana community in Southern Africa. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* (1973), 32(4), pp. 346-350.

### ***Books, Book Chapters, Monographs, Editorials and Commentaries***

1. Soskolne, C.L. David vs. Goliath: voluntary professional societies of epidemiology and the industrial juggernaut. In: *The Common Good and the Role of Ecological Integrity in the Support of Life*. Eds: Laura Westra, Janice Gray, Antonio D'Aloia. Cambridge Scholars Press? (In press)

for June 2016)

2. Soskolne, C.L. Global, Regional and Local Ecological Change: Ethical Aspects of Public Health Research and Practice. In: ..... Eds, Zoelzer, F ..... Earthscan (In press for 2016)
3. Soskolne CL. *Public Health and Environmental Health Risk Assessment: Which Paradigm and in Whose Best Interests?* Chapter 16. In: *Ecological Systems Integrity: Governance, Law and Human Rights*. Edited by Westra L, Gray J, Karageorgou V. Earthscan, 2015 Routledge, Taylor and Francis, London. ISBN 978-1-138-88510-3 (hbk); 978-1-315-714547 (ebk); pp. 191-200.
4. Soskolne CL, Klaver-Kibria JDA, McDonald KM, Spady DW, Rothe JP, Smoyer Tomic K, Clarke K-L, Jhangri GS. Archived Newspaper Reports as a Complementary Source of Epidemiological Data for Research into Climate Change Adaptation: Alberta, Canada, 1960-2000. **In:** *Health of People, Places and Planet: Reflections based on Tony McMichael's four decades of contribution to epidemiological understanding*. Butler CD, Dixon J and Capon AG (Eds). Australian National University Press, 2015:393-410.
5. Soskolne, Colin L. Public Health: V. Methods. *Bioethics, 4th Edition*. Edited by Bruce Jennings. Farmington Hills, MI: Macmillan Reference USA, 2014; Vol. 5: 2623-2631.
6. Soskolne, Colin L. Embroiled in Controversy: Roles and Responsibilities of Epidemiologists in the Conduct and Dissemination of Research. June 2013, under review: *International Journal for Occupational and Environmental Health*.
7. Kramer S, Soskolne CL, Mustapha BA and Al-Delaimy WK. Revised ethics guidelines for environmental epidemiologists. (Editorial.) *Environmental Health Perspectives* 120(8), August 2012:A299-A301. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3440101/pdf/ehp.1205562.pdf>
8. Human Health and Ecological Integrity: Ethics, Law and Human Rights. Edited by Laura Westra, Colin L. Soskolne and Donald W. Spady. 2012, Earthscan (Routledge, Taylor and Francis), London. ISBN 13: 978-0-415-50427-0; ISBN 13: 978-0-203-12840-4 (ebk); 364 pages. <http://www.routledge.com/books/details/9780415504270>.
9. Soskolne CL and Ruff K. Canada's 'rogue nation' position on asbestos. In: *Human Health and Ecological Integrity: Ethics, Law and Human Rights*. Edited by Laura Westra, Colin L. Soskolne and Donald W. Spady. 2012, Earthscan (Routledge, Taylor and Francis), London. ISBN 13: 978-0-415-50427-0; ISBN 13: 978-0-203-12840-4 (ebk); pp. 93-106. <http://www.routledge.com/books/details/9780415504270>.
10. Westra L, Soskolne CL and Spady DW. Introduction. In: *Human Health and Ecological Integrity: Ethics, Law and Human Rights*. Edited by Laura Westra, Colin L. Soskolne and Donald W. Spady. 2012, Earthscan (Routledge, Taylor and Francis), London. ISBN 13: 978-0-415-50427-0; ISBN 13: 978-0-203-12840-4 (ebk); pp. 1-3. <http://www.routledge.com/books/details/9780415504270>.
11. Westra L and Soskolne CL. Part I Introduction: Health and the environment. In: *Human Health and Ecological Integrity: Ethics, Law and Human Rights*. Edited by Laura Westra, Colin L. Soskolne and Donald W. Spady. 2012, Earthscan (Routledge, Taylor and Francis), London. ISBN 13: 978-0-415-50427-0; ISBN 13: 978-0-203-12840-4 (ebk); pp. 5-6. <http://www.routledge.com/books/details/9780415504270>.
12. Spady DW and Soskolne CL. Part II Introduction: Ecosystem services and state responsibility for

- public health. In: Human Health and Ecological Integrity: Ethics, Law and Human Rights. Edited by Laura Westra, Colin L. Soskolne and Donald W. Spady. 2012, Earthscan (Routledge, Taylor and Francis), London. ISBN 13: 978-0-415-50427-0; ISBN 13: 978-0-203-12840-4 (ebk); pp. 67-68. <http://www.routledge.com/books/details/9780415504270>.
13. Spady DW and Soskolne CL. Part III Introduction: Public health issues. In: Human Health and Ecological Integrity: Ethics, Law and Human Rights. Edited by Laura Westra, Colin L. Soskolne and Donald W. Spady. 2012, Earthscan (Routledge, Taylor and Francis), London. ISBN 13: 978-0-415-50427-0; ISBN 13: 978-0-203-12840-4 (ebk); 364 pages); pp. 119-120. <http://www.routledge.com/books/details/9780415504270>.
  14. Westra L, Soskolne CL and Spady DW. Part IV Introduction: Climate change, water and public health. In: Human Health and Ecological Integrity: Ethics, Law and Human Rights. Edited by Laura Westra, Colin L. Soskolne and Donald W. Spady. 2012, Earthscan (Routledge, Taylor and Francis), London. ISBN 13: 978-0-415-50427-0; ISBN 13: 978-0-203-12840-4 (ebk); pp. 173-174. <http://www.routledge.com/books/details/9780415504270>.
  15. Soskolne CL and Spady DW. Part VI Introduction: Environmental laws and human health. In: Human Health and Ecological Integrity: Ethics, Law and Human Rights. Edited by Laura Westra, Colin L. Soskolne and Donald W. Spady. 2012, Earthscan (Routledge, Taylor and Francis), London. ISBN 13: 978-0-415-50427-0; ISBN 13: 978-0-203-12840-4 (ebk); pp. 275-276. <http://www.routledge.com/books/details/9780415504270>
  16. Encyclopaedia of Behavioral Medicine. "Ecosystems—stable and sustainable." Colin D. Butler and Colin L. Soskolne (Invited contribution, accepted November 27, 2011; in press, April, 2012; launched August 31, 2012). <http://www.springer.com/medicine/book/978-1-4419-1004-2?changeHeader>
  17. Globalisation and Ecological Integrity in Science and International Law. Edited by Laura Westra, Klaus Bosselmann and Colin Soskolne. 2011, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK. ISBN (10): 1-4438-2734-7, ISBN (13): 978-1-4438-2734-8. (500 pages).
  18. Soskolne Colin L, Kramer Shira. Chapter Twenty-Three. Canada's Sydney Tar Ponds: Conflicting Interests Resulting in a Case of Suppression Bias and Social Injustice? *In*: Globalisation and Ecological Integrity in Science and International Law. Edited by Laura Westra, Klaus Bosselmann and Colin Soskolne. 2011, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK. ISBN (10): 1-4438-2734-7, ISBN (13): 978-1-4438-2734-8. pp. 410-424.
  19. Goldstone, L. Around the Kitchen Table: 25 Years of AIDS in Edmonton. Commemorating 25 Years since the founding of the HIV Network of Edmonton Society. Publisher: HIV Network of Edmonton Society, 2010. 77 pages (featured therein).
  20. LaDou J, Castleman B, Frank A, Gochfeld M, Greenberg M, Huff J, Joshi TK, Landrigan PJ, Lemen R, Myers J, Soffritti M, Soskolne CL, Takahashi K, Teitelbaum D, Terracini B, Watterson A. The Case for a Global Ban on Asbestos. *Environmental Health Perspectives*; 118: 897–901 (2010). doi:10.1289/ehp.1002285 [Online 1 July 2010].
  21. Coughlin, Steven S; Soskolne, Colin L; Goodman, Kenneth W. Case Studies in Public Health Ethics (1997). American Public Health Association Press. In 2007, translated into Mandarin Chinese by Xiao Wei. ISBN 978-7-01-006666-0 R1-05/K584 (129 pages). Publisher, Beijing: People's Publishing House.

22. Soskolne CL, Westra L. "Public Health in the Face of Global Ecological and Climate Change". Chapter 13, pp. 247-263. In: *Democracy, Ecological Integrity and International Law* [Editors: J. Ronald Engel, Laura Westra and Klaus Bosselmann]. Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2010. ISBN (13): 978-1-4438-1767-7; ISBN (10): 1-4438-1767-8.
23. Soskolne C.L. *Eco-epidemiology: On the Need to Measure Health Effects from Global Change*. Chapter 7. In: "Reconciling Human Existence with Ecological Integrity: Science, Ethics, Economics and Law." Edited by Laura Westra, Klaus Bosselmann and Richard Westra. Earthscan, London, UK; Sterling, VA, 2008; pp. 109-123.
24. Soskolne CL. Preface. In: Soskolne CL, Westra L, Kotzé LJ, Mackey B, Rees WE, Westra R. (Editors) *Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance*. Lexington Books, a Division of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham, Maryland, USA. 2008; 482 pages (pp. xvii-xviii)
25. Soskolne CL, Westra L, Kotzé LJ, Mackey B, Rees WE, Westra R. Global and Local Contexts as Evidence for Concern. In: Soskolne CL, Westra L, Kotzé LJ, Mackey B, Rees WE, Westra R. (Editors) *Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance*. Lexington Books, a Division of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham, Maryland, USA. 2008; 482 pages (pp. 1-6)
26. Soskolne CL, Kotzé LJ, Mackey B, Rees WE. Challenging our Individual and Collective Thinking about Sustainability. In: Soskolne CL, Westra L, Kotzé LJ, Mackey B, Rees WE, Westra R. (Editors) *Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance*. Lexington Books, a Division of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham, Maryland, USA. 2008; 482 pages (pp. 413-424)
27. Ladd BD, Soskolne CL. A Toolkit for Ecoepidemiological Enquiry under Global Ecological Change. In: Soskolne CL, Westra L, Kotzé LJ, Mackey B, Rees WE, Westra R. (Editors) *Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance*. Lexington Books, a Division of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham, Maryland, USA. 2008; 482 pages (pp. 369-382)
28. Soskolne CL, Westra L, Kotzé LJ, Mackey B, Rees WE, Westra R. (Editors) *Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance*. Lexington Books, a Division of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham, Maryland, USA. 2008; 482 pages at <http://www.LexingtonBooks.com/ISBN/0739117297>
29. Soskolne CL, Abbrecht PH, Davidian NM, Price AR. Ch. 13: Good Conduct and Integrity in Epidemiologic Research. In: *Ethics and Epidemiology, Second Edition* (Ed. S.S. Coughlin, T.L. Beauchamp and D.L. Weed). Oxford University Press, New York, 2009. pp. 264-282.
30. Soskolne C. Ethics and Environmental Epidemiology. Chapter 13. In *Environmental Epidemiology: Study Methods and Application* (Editors: Dean Baker and Mark J. Nieuwenhuijsen). Oxford University Press. 2008, pp.307-318.
31. Soskolne CL, Last JM. Ethics and Public Health Policy. Chapter 3. In *Wallace/Maxcy-Rosenau-Last Public Health & Preventive Medicine, 15th Edition, 2007*. Edited by R.B. Wallace. McGraw-Hill Medical. New York, USA; pp. 27-38.

32. Last JM, Soskolne CL. Human Health in a Changing World. Chapter 52. In Wallace/Maxcy-Rosenau-Last Public Health & Preventive Medicine, 15th Edition, 2007. Edited by R.B. Wallace. McGraw-Hill Medical. New York, USA; pp. 925-937.
33. Epstein, Paul R and Mills, Evan (Editors). Climate Change Futures: Health, Ecological and Economic Dimensions. The Center for Health and the Global Environment, Harvard Medical School, Sponsored by Swiss Re and the United Nations Development Programme. One of several contributing authors: Colin L. Soskolne. Released November 2005. 142 pages.  
[http://coralreef.noaa.gov/aboutrcrp/strategy/reprioritization/wgroups/resources/climate/resources/cc\\_futures.pdf](http://coralreef.noaa.gov/aboutrcrp/strategy/reprioritization/wgroups/resources/climate/resources/cc_futures.pdf)
34. Spady D, Soskolne CL, Ladd B. Canadian Team Evaluates Children’s Environmental Health Legislation. European EpiMarker; 9(2) April 2005:1-2 (Editorial).
35. Soskolne CL, Andruchow JE, Racioppi F. “From Theory to Practice in Environmental Epidemiology: Developing, Conducting and Disseminating Health Research”. In English (Russian and Azeri may follow). United Nations Development Programme (UNDP, Azerbaijan), World Health Organization (WHO European Centre for Environment and Health, Rome, Italy), and the University of Alberta (Edmonton, Canada) [October, 2008]. 229 pages.
- A description of the manual and its background are at the following link:  
<http://www.euro.who.int/en/where-we-work/member-states/azerbaijan/publications/from-theory-to-practice-in-environmental-epidemiology-developing.-conducting-and-disseminating-health-research>
- A free PDF version of the manual is accessible at:  
[http://www.euro.who.int/\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0006/91095/E91890.pdf](http://www.euro.who.int/_data/assets/pdf_file/0006/91095/E91890.pdf)
36. Soskolne CL. On the even greater need for precaution under global change. In: Grandjean P, Soffritti M, Minardi F, Brazier JV [Editors]. 2003. The Precautionary Principle: Implications of Research and Prevention in Environmental and Occupational Health, An International Conference. European Journal of Oncology, Ramazzini Foundation Library (ISBN 88-86235-80-1) Volume 2:93-101. <http://www.cafeweltgeist.org/ihtec/Resources/soskolne1.pdf>
37. Soskolne CL. Definizioni proposte per i concetti di “ostacolo alla” e “repressione della” ricerca epidemiologica (Proposed definitions for Suppression and Repression Bias). Epidemiologia e Prevenzione 2003; 27(1);6 (Translated by Benedetto Terracini and Francesco Forastiere).
38. Soskolne CL. Measuring the impact of ecological disintegrity on human health: a role for epidemiology. Chapter 29 In: Rapport DJ, WL Lasley, DE Rolston, NO Nielsen, CO Qualset, and AB Damania [Editors]. 2003. Managing For Healthy Ecosystems. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida, USA, ISBN: 1566706122 (1,510 pages):259-265.
39. Anielski M, Soskolne CL. “Genuine Progress Indicator (GPI) Accounting: Relating Ecological Integrity to Human Health and Well-Being”. In: Just Ecological Integrity: The Ethics of Maintaining Planetary Life (Eds. P. Miller and L. Westra). Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., New York, 2002:83-97.
40. Soskolne CL, Bertollini R. Chapter 28: “Global Ecological Integrity, Global Change and Public Health.” In: Conservation Medicine: Ecological Health in Practice. (Eds. Aguirre, AA, RS Ostfeld, GM Tabor, C House and MC Pearl). Oxford University Press, New York 2002:372-382.

41. Soskolne CL, Sieswerda LE. "Ethics of Public Health." In: Breslow L, Goldstein BD, Green LW, Keck CW, Last JM, McGinnis M (Eds): Encyclopedia of Public Health. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, Gale Group, Thomson Learning 2002: 408-415.
42. Soskolne CL, Sieswerda LE. "Nonmaleficence." In: Breslow L, Goldstein BD, Green LW, Keck CW, Last JM, McGinnis M (Eds): Encyclopedia of Public Health. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, Gale Group, Thomson Learning. 2002: 826-827.
43. Soskolne CL, Sieswerda LE. "Accountability." In: Breslow L, Goldstein BD, Green LW, Keck CW, Last JM, McGinnis M (Eds): Encyclopedia of Public Health. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, Gale Group, Thomson Learning. 2002: 11.
44. Soskolne CL, Sieswerda LE. "Privacy." In: Breslow L, Goldstein BD, Green LW, Keck CW, Last JM, McGinnis M (Eds): Encyclopedia of Public Health. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, Gale Group, Thomson Learning. 2002: 981-982.
45. Soskolne CL, Sieswerda LE. "Environmental Determinants of Health." In: Breslow L, Goldstein BD, Green LW, Keck CW, Last JM, McGinnis M (Eds): Encyclopedia of Public Health. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, Gale Group, Thomson Learning. 2002: 382-383.
46. Soskolne CL. "Fraud and Misrepresentation." In: Breslow L, Goldstein BD, Green LW, Keck CW, Last JM, McGinnis M (Eds): Encyclopedia of Public Health. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, Gale Group, Thomson Learning. 2002: 461-462.
47. Soskolne CL. "Conflicts of Interests." In: Breslow L, Goldstein BD, Green LW, Keck CW, Last JM, McGinnis M (Eds): Encyclopedia of Public Health. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, Gale Group, Thomson Learning. 2002: 271.
48. Soskolne CL. "Beneficence." In: Breslow L, Goldstein BD, Green LW, Keck CW, Last JM, McGinnis M (Eds): Encyclopedia of Public Health. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, Gale Group, Thomson Learning. 2002:107-108.
49. Soskolne CL. "Confidentiality." In: Breslow L, Goldstein BD, Green LW, Keck CW, Last JM, McGinnis M (Eds): Encyclopedia of Public Health. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, Gale Group, Thomson Learning. 2002: 270-271.
50. Soskolne CL. Il collasso degli ecosistemi e il ruolo della sanità pubblica (Collapsing life-support systems and the role of public health). *Epidemiologia e Prevenzione* 2000;24(5);234 (Translated by Benedetto Terracini).
51. Soskolne CL. "Collapsing life-support systems and the role of public health." In: Elements: Online Environmental Magazine. <http://www.elements.nb.ca/theme/health/colin/who.htm> (Editorial) 10/1/2000.
52. Soskolne CL, Sieswerda LE, Scott HM. "Epidemiologic methods for assessing the health impact of diminishing ecological integrity." In: *Ecological Integrity: Integrating Environment, Conservation, and Health*. Pimentel D, Westra L, Noss RF, eds. Covelo, CA: Island Press, 2000:Ch. 15; 261-277.
53. Kjellstrom T, Pershagen G, Santos-Burgoa C, Soskolne CL. "Chapter 2: Context of environmental epidemiology." In: *Environmental Epidemiology: A textbook on study methods*

- and public health applications, Baker D, Kjellstrom T, Calderon R, Pastides H, eds. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1999. (WHO/SDE/OEH/99.7)
54. Baker D, Hong CJ, Krzyzanowski M, Schwartz E, Soskolne CL, Torres E. "Chapter 8: Practical issues in study implementation." In: *Environmental Epidemiology: A textbook on study methods and public health applications*, Baker D, Kjellstrom T, Calderon R, Pastides H, eds. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1999. (WHO/SDE/OEH/99.7)
  55. Soskolne CL and LE Sieswerda. Annex 24. Ethical analysis for decision-making in environmental health. Student's version. In: *Teacher's Guide on Basic Environmental Health*. Merri Weinger, ed. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1999. (WHO/SDE/PHE/99.5)
  56. Soskolne CL and LE Sieswerda. Chapter 12.1 Problem-solving exercise: ethical analysis for decision-making in environmental health. In: *Teacher's Guide on Basic Environmental Health*. Merri Weinger, ed. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1999. (WHO/SDE/PHE/99.5)
  57. Lambert TW, CL Soskolne, V Bergum, J Dossetor, and SE Hrudehy. Public health risk communication: toward an ethically grounded framework, p 126-136. In: *Securing Northern Futures: Developing Research Partnerships*, D Wall, MMR Freeman, PA McCormack, M Payne, EE Wein, and RW Wein, eds. Edmonton: Canadian Circumpolar Institute Press, 1999: 126-136.
  58. Soskolne CL. Codes and Guidelines. In: *International Labour Office, Geneva: Encyclopaedia of Occupational Health and Safety* (Ed. J.M. Stellman) (1998), pp. 19.2-19.5.
  59. Soskolne CL. The Generation and Transport of Hazardous Wastes: Social and Ethical Issues. In: *International Labour Office, Geneva: Encyclopaedia of Occupational Health and Safety* (Ed. J.M. Stellman) (1998), pp. 101.23-101.25.
  60. Vineis P and Soskolne CL. Impact of Random Measurement Error. In: *International Labour Office, Geneva: Encyclopaedia of Occupational Health and Safety* (Ed. J.M. Stellman) (1998), pp. 28.22-28.23.
  61. Stellman S and Soskolne CL. Questionnaires in Epidemiological Research. In: *International Labour Office, Geneva: Encyclopaedia of Occupational Health and Safety* (Ed. J.M. Stellman) (1998), pp. 28.30-28.35.
  62. Soskolne CL. Summary Worklife Exposure Measures. In: *International Labour Office, Geneva: Encyclopaedia of Occupational Health and Safety* (Ed. J.M. Stellman) (1998), p. 28.9.
  63. Merletti F, Soskolne CL, and P Vineis. Epidemiological Method Applied to Occupational Health and Safety. In: *International Labour Office, Geneva: Encyclopaedia of Occupational Health and Safety* (Ed. J.M. Stellman) (1998), pp. 28.2-28.6.
  64. Merletti F, Soskolne CL, and P Vineis (eds). *Epidemiology and Statistics - Chapter 28*. In: *International Labour Office, Geneva: Encyclopaedia of Occupational Health and Safety* (Ed., J.M. Stellman) (1998), pp. 28.1-28.39.
  65. Coughlin SS, Soskolne CL, and Goodman KW. *Case Studies in Public Health Ethics* (1997). American Public Health Association Press. (180 pages). ISBN 0-87553-232-2.
  66. Soskolne CL. Equal treatment: bestowed or earned? *Annals of Epidemiology*, 7(7) 1997; pp. 434-436.

67. Soskolne CL. Population health research wins “reprieve” in Europe (Epidemiology and Society). *Epidemiology* 7(4) July, 1996; pp. 451-452.
68. Soskolne CL, D MacFarlane. Ch. 14: Scientific Misconduct in Epidemiologic Research. In: *Ethics and Epidemiology* (Ed. S. Coughlin and T. Beauchamp). Oxford University Press, New York, pp. 274-289. (1996)
69. Soskolne CL. Public Health: IV. Public Health Methods: Epidemiology and Biostatistics. In: *Encyclopedia of Bioethics* (Ed. Reich, WT) Macmillan (1995), pp. 2166-2173. Repeated in 2004; extensively updated in 2013, with its fourth edition as “Public Health: V. Methods”.
70. Soskolne CL, D Lilienfeld, B Black. Epidemiology in Legal Proceedings in the United States. In: *The Identification and Control of Environmental and Occupational Diseases* (Eds. MA Mehlman and A. Upton). *Advances in Modern Environmental Toxicology*, 1994:Part 1 (Volume XXII) 101-117. Princeton Scientific Publishing Co., Princeton, NJ.
71. Soskolne CL and SE Hrudehy. Swimming pools: Lung health link studied. (Invited paper). *The Alberta Lung Association’s Second Wind*. Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring, 1992, p.15.
72. Soskolne CL. Acid mist inhalation and cancer (Invited paper). *The Alberta Lung Association’s Second Wind*. Vol. 2, No. 2, December, 1991, p. 17.
73. Soskolne CL. Importance of counselling in HIV-antibody testing (Editorial). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. Vol. 139, No. 8, October 15, 1988, pp. 709-710.
74. Soskolne CL, D Kopetsky, and F Christensen. Censorship and public health (Special Communication). *Canadian Journal of Public Health*. Vol. 78, No.6 Nov/Dec, 1987, pp. 364.
75. Feldman R and Soskolne CL. The use of non-fatiguing strengthening exercises in post-polio syndrome. In: *Research and Clinical Aspects of the Late Effects of Poliomyelitis* (Eds. Halstead LS and Wiechers DO). Second Research Symposium on the Late Effects of Poliomyelitis, Sept. 5-7, 1986, Warm Springs, Georgia. March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation, New York, *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, Vol. 23(4) 1987, pp. 335-341.
76. Soskolne CL, R Coates, S Read, M Fanning, F Shepherd, M Klein, L Calzavara, and K Johnson. Risk reduction and research into the Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS): The Toronto effort. In: *Biobehavioral Control of AIDS* (ed. DG. Ostrow) Irvington Publishers Inc., 1987, New York. ISBN 0-8290-1779-8, pp. 43-52.
77. Soskolne CL. A computerized statistical census relating to university education: a group of science and engineering students, University of the Witwatersrand, 1970. Human Sciences Research Council, 1974, 76 pages.

### ***Institutional Articles, Technical Reports, and Discussion Documents***

1. ISEE **Call for Action**. Global Control of Lead Exposure to Eliminate Lead Poisoning. F. Rosenthal, B. Lanphear, P. Gottesfeld, W. Al-Delaimy, C.L. Soskolne. March 2015.
2. Hancock T, Spady D and Soskolne CL (Editors). *Global Change and Public Health: Addressing the Ecological Determinants of Health*. Canadian Public Health Association (CPHA). Released on May 25, 2015. The Discussion Paper is accessible at: <http://www.cpha.ca/uploads/policy/edh->



- [discussion\\_e.pdf](#) (and also available in French at [http://www.cpha.ca/uploads/policy/edh-discussion\\_f.pdf](http://www.cpha.ca/uploads/policy/edh-discussion_f.pdf)). The 100-page technical report – the ‘Report in Brief’ is accessible at <http://www.cpha.ca/uploads/policy/edh-brief.pdf>
3. Canadian Institutes of Health Research – Institute of Population and Public Health. (2012). *Population and Public Health Ethics: Cases from Research, Policy, and Practice*. University of Toronto Joint Centre for Bioethics: Toronto, Ontario, Canada. The casebook is accessible at <http://www.jcb.utoronto.ca/publications/documents/Population-and-Public-Health-Ethics-Casebook-ENGLISH.pdf>. Colin L. Soskolne contributed two case discussions as follows:
    - Case #15: Alberta Oil sands: A Toxic Mixture of Bitumen and Economic Prosperity, pp. 164-167. The *Case Discussion* in response to this case by Soskolne appears on pages 168-175.
    - Case #16: Whose Role is it to Deal with Societal Determinants of Health? The case of the Nigerian lead poisoning epidemic, pp. 176-179. The *Case Discussion* in response to this case by Soskolne appears on pages 180-185.
  4. Position Statement on Asbestos for the Joint Policy Committee of the Societies of Epidemiology (JPC-SE). Approved on June 4 and released on July 24, 2012 at [http://www.jpc-se.org/documents/03.JPC-SE-Position\\_Statement\\_on\\_Asbestos-June\\_4\\_2012-Full\\_Statement\\_and\\_Appendix\\_A.pdf](http://www.jpc-se.org/documents/03.JPC-SE-Position_Statement_on_Asbestos-June_4_2012-Full_Statement_and_Appendix_A.pdf)
  5. Ethics Guidelines for Environmental Epidemiologists. April 25, 2012. This 2010-2012 revision and update of the ISEE Ethics Guidelines was carried out under the primary authorship of Shira Kramer, Colin L. Soskolne, Adetoun Mustapha and Wael Al-Delaimy. [http://www.iseepi.org/About/Docs/ethics\\_guidelines\\_adopted\\_april\\_25\\_2012.pdf](http://www.iseepi.org/About/Docs/ethics_guidelines_adopted_april_25_2012.pdf)
  6. Human Health in a Changing Climate: A Canadian Assessment of Vulnerabilities and Adaptive Capacity. (Séguin J, Editor). (484 pages). Chapter 2. Assessment Methods. Peter Berry, Kaila-Lea Clarke and Colin L. Soskolne. Health Canada. pp. 25-41 (released July 31, 2008).
  7. Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR). CIHR Best Practices for Protecting Privacy in Health Research. September 2005. CIHR Privacy Advisory Committee. 169 pages. <http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/29138.html>
  8. Colin L Soskolne, Justine DA Klaver-Kibria, Kaila-Lea Clarke and Peter Berry. Health Canada 2005 Health Policy Research Bulletin: Climate Change: Preparing for the Health Impacts. Using Canada’s Health Data. Featured Research “Using Newspapers: A Novel Epidemiological Method”. Health Policy Research Bulletin, Issue #11, November 2005: 41-42. [http://hc-sc.gc.ca/sr-sr/pubs/hpr-rps/bull/2005-climat/index\\_e.html](http://hc-sc.gc.ca/sr-sr/pubs/hpr-rps/bull/2005-climat/index_e.html)
  9. Millennium Ecosystem Assessment. Ecosystems and Human Well-Being. Volume 3: Policy Responses. (Eds. Kanchan Chopra, Rik Leemans, Pushpam Kumar, Henk Simons). Chapter 16: Consequences and Options for Human Health. Coordinating Lead Authors: Carlos Corvalan, Simon Hales, Alistair Woodward. Lead Authors: Diarmid Campbell-Lendrum, Kristie Ebi, Fernando De Avila Pires, Colin L. Soskolne. Contributing Authors: Colin Butler, Andrew Githeko, Elisabet Lindgren, Margot Parkes. Island Press, Washington DC, 2005:467-486. Also accessible at: [www.maweb.org](http://www.maweb.org).
  10. Institute of Medicine of the National Academies. Vaccine Safety Research, Data Access, and Public Trust. Committee on the Review of the National Immunization Program’s Research Procedures and Data Sharing Program. Board on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. The National Academies Press, Washington, DC. 2005. (ISBN 0-309-09591-3).

11. Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR). Guidelines for Protecting Privacy and Confidentiality in the Design, Conduct and Evaluation of Health Research: Best Practices CONSULTATION DRAFT, April 2004. Privacy Advisory Committee. 68 pages.
  12. Collegium Ramazzini, Council of Fellows. “The Precautionary Principle: Implications for Research and Policy-Making”. Seventh Collegium Ramazzini Statement, October 25, 2003. European Journal of Oncology 2004;9:7.
  13. Collegium Ramazzini Statement “The Precautionary Principle: Implications for Research and Policy-Making”. Seventh Collegium Ramazzini Statement, Council of Fellows, October 25, 2003. American Journal of Industrial Medicine 2004;45:380-381.
  14. Economic Commission for Europe. Committee on Environmental Policy. Environmental Performance Reviews: Azerbaijan. Series No. 19. Chapter 12. Human Health and Environment. United Nations, New York and Geneva, 2004. ISBN 92-1-116888-0 / ISSN 1020-4563.  
<http://www.unece.org/env/epr/studies/azerbaijan/welcome.htm>
  15. Canadian Institutes of Health Research. Secondary Use of Personal Information in Health Research: Case Studies. November 2002. Government Services Canada.  
[http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/pdf\\_15568.htm](http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/pdf_15568.htm)
  16. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE). Manual for the Organization of Annual Conferences (2001). Soskolne , CL.
  17. Canadian Institutes of Health Research. Case Studies Involving Secondary Use of Personal Information in Health Research. December 2001.
  18. S Kovats, B Menne, AJ McMichael, R Bertollini and Soskolne CL, eds. “Climate change and stratospheric ozone depletion: Early effects on our health in Europe.” World Health Organization (WHO) Regional Office for Europe, Copenhagen 2000, xii + 116 pages (WHO Regional Publications, European Series, No. 88). ISBN 92 890 1355 9 / Order No. 1310088
  19. World Health Organization (Soskolne CL, Menne B, rapporteurs and editors). Climate Change and Health in Europe: 1<sup>st</sup> Meeting for the Implementation of the Recommendations Arising from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ministerial Conference on Environment and Health, London, 1999. Rome, May 26-28, 2000. (Draft)
  20. World Health Organization. The Right to Healthy Indoor Air: Report on a WHO Meeting. Bilthoven, The Netherlands, 15-17 May 2000. EUR/00/5020494. 13 Pages. Soskolne was Member of both the Preparatory and Editorial Groups. Also available on the Internet at [http://www.euro.who.int/\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0019/117316/E69828.pdf](http://www.euro.who.int/_data/assets/pdf_file/0019/117316/E69828.pdf) OR
- Møhlhave, L., Boschi, N., Krzyzanowski, M., Aas, K., Bakke, J. V., Bencko, V., Chuchkova, M., Cochet, C., Farkas, I., Garriga-Trillo, A., Kakari, S., Kalliokoski, P., Kessel, A., Levin, H., Lindvall, T., McLaughlin, J., Mocsy, I., Muzi, G., pickering, A., Seifert, B., Slotova, K., Soskolne, C. L., and Tallacchini, M. *The right to healthy indoor air, Report of a WHO Meeting. European Health 21 targets 10, 13.* (2000). Copenhagen, Denmark: WHO Regional office for Europe. [http://www.euro.who.int/\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0019/117316/E69828.pdf](http://www.euro.who.int/_data/assets/pdf_file/0019/117316/E69828.pdf)
21. Soskolne CL and R Bertollini. Global Ecological Integrity and ‘Sustainable Development’: Cornerstones of Public Health: A Discussion Document. World Health Organization, European

- Centre for Environment and Health, Rome Division, Italy, 1999. 74 pages. Also accessible at [http://www.colinsoskolne.com/documents/WHO-1999\\_Discussion\\_Document.pdf](http://www.colinsoskolne.com/documents/WHO-1999_Discussion_Document.pdf)
22. Soskolne CL. Toward measuring whether ecological disintegrity impacts human health. In: Global Ecological Integrity and 'Sustainable Development': Cornerstones of Public Health: A Discussion Document. World Health Organization, European Centre for Environment and Health, Rome Division, Italy, 1999, pp 49-51. Also published at: [http://www.colinsoskolne.com/documents/WHO-1999\\_Discussion\\_Document.pdf](http://www.colinsoskolne.com/documents/WHO-1999_Discussion_Document.pdf)
  23. S Kovats, B Menne, AJ McMichael, R Bertollini and Soskolne CL, eds. Background Document for the Third Ministerial Conference on Environment & Health, London, 1999; also for the pre-conference meeting for the Third Ministerial Conference on Environment and Health, Bled, Slovenia, 14-16 February 1999 "Early Human Health Effects of Climate Change in Europe."
  24. 12th Meeting of the Scientific Group on Methodologies for the Safety Evaluation of Chemicals: Susceptibility to Environmental Hazards (Eds. J.C. Barrett, H. Vainio, D. Peakall, B.D. Goldstein). In: Environmental Health Perspectives, Vol. 105, Suppl.4, June, 1997:699-737.
  25. Bertollini R, Soskolne CL, B. Terracini, and S Coughlin. WHO/ISEE International Workshop on Ethical and Philosophical Issues in Environmental Epidemiology - Report on a WHO Meeting. The Science of the Total Environment, 184(1,2); 1996:131-136.
  26. Soskolne CL, T Kjellstrom, and M Thuriaux. Epidemiological Methods for Environmental Health Initiatives in WHO. Under: News from the World Health Organization. International Journal of Epidemiology, 22(5) 1993. pp.961-2.
  27. International Agency for Research on Cancer, World Health Organization. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Volume 54. Occupational Exposures to Mists and Vapours from Strong Inorganic Acid Mists and Other Industrial Chemicals, 1992. IARC, Lyon, France, 336 pages.

### ***Conference Proceedings, Scientific Editing, and Ghost Writing***

1. Soskolne CL and Racioppi F. Bridging the gap between science and policy-making: a case study of occupational and environmental cancer from Azerbaijan. International Public Health Symposium on Environment and Health Research. Science for Policy, Policy for Science: Bridging the Gap. Madrid, Spain, October 20-22, 2008 Report. World Health Organization, Europe, 2009.
2. Spady D, Soskolne CL, Buka I, Ries N, Nemer L, Bertollini R, Osornio-Vargas A, Ladd B. Protecting foetal and child development from environmental hazards: Do laws exist? In: Vulnerability of the fetus and infant to ambient pollutants and reduced food intake in pregnancy. [Ed: WA Jedrychowski, FP Pereras, and U Maugeri] June 2-3, 2006, Krakow, Poland: p.231-236. Jagiellonian University Press, Krakow, Poland (2007).
3. Soskolne CL. Linkages between epidemiology and health policy. In: Challenges to Epidemiology in Changing Europe: Proceedings of the Conference. [Ed: W. Jedrychowski, J. Vena, U. Maugeri] July 2-3, 1999, Krakow, Poland: p. 173-184.

4. Pagano G, Soskolne CL, Jhangri GS, DiCintio P, and Castello G. The work history of the cancer patient as a toll for detecting exposures to asbestos and to other occupational agents. In: National Conference on Asbestos; March 1-5, 1999, Rome, Italy: p. 203.
5. WHO European Centre for Environment and Health and Italian Ministry of Health. Health in Italy in the 21st Century. Rome: WHO, 1999. (participated as a scientific editor)
6. Stellman JM (ed.). International Labour Office, Geneva: Encyclopaedia of Occupational Health and Safety. (Senior Editors, Soskolne CL et al.) (1998). [4 volumes]
7. Ethics Guidelines for Environmental Epidemiologists. In: *Basic Environmental Health* by A Yassi, T Kjellstrom, T deKok, and TL Guidotti. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1998. (WHO/EHG/98.19) (Reviewer and Contributor)
8. Soskolne CL. Exposure Assessment and Analysis. In: Acidifying Emissions - Proceedings of Symposium, Red Deer, Alberta, April 15-17, 1996. Environment Canada, 1996. (Conference Proceedings)
9. Soskolne CL and R Bertollini (eds). Ethical and Philosophical Issues in Environmental Epidemiology. Proceedings of a WHO/ISEE International Workshop, September 16-18, 1994. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, *The Science of the Total Environment*, 184(1,2) May 17, 1996:1-148.
10. Soskolne CL. (ed). Ethics and Law in Environmental Epidemiology. *Journal of Exposure Analysis and Environmental Epidemiology*, 1993; 3(Suppl.1):243-320.

## ***Book Reviews and Book Endorsements***

### **Recent book endorsements include:**

1. Andrew Y. Glikson and C. Groves (2016) Springer. "Climate, fire and human evolution"
2. Valerie A. Brown and John A. Harris (2014) Earthscan, Routledge. "The Human Capacity for Transformational Change: Harnessing the collective mind"
3. David R. Boyd (2010) Greystone Books, D&M Publishers "Dodging the toxic bullet"

### **Book Reviews:**

1. Soskolne CL. Review of "Where on Earth are We Going?" 419 pages. M Strong. *Global Change & Human Health*, 1(2);2000:154-155. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1010021227682>
2. Soskolne CL. Review of "Topics in Environmental Epidemiology." 363 pages. K Steenland and D Savitz, eds. *The Annals of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada*, 30(7): p. 433, 1997.
3. Soskolne CL. Review of "This Battle Which I Must Fight: Cancer in Canada's Children and Teenagers," S Huchcroft et al., Supply and Services Canada 1996, Ottawa, 110 pages. *Canadian Journal of Public Health*. 88(6): p. 427, 1997.

4. Soskolne CL. Review of “Occupational Epidemiology, 2nd Edition” (Richard R. Monson). *Journal of Public Health Policy*. 13(3): pp. 386-388.
5. Soskolne CL. Review of “AIDS: What Every Responsible Canadian Should Know” (James D. Greig) - *Canadian Medical Association Journal*: November 15, 1988, Vol. 139, pp. 975-978.
6. Soskolne CL. Review of “Ethical Issues in Epidemiologic Research” (Tancredi & Slaby, Editors) - *The Epidemiology Monitor*: May, 1987.

### ***Letters/Guest Columns/Blog Postings***

1. Egilman D, Baur X and Soskolne CL. "An unreliable proposed “New Standard” for Assessing Asbestos Exposure". *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. (Accepted for publication April 15, 2016)
2. SAFE SUPERVISOR March 2015. Top Cause of Workplace Deaths in Canada? Asbestos Exposure. By Dave Duncan of Bongarde Media. <https://trenchills.civicweb.net/document/41182>
3. Sim FM, Davis A, Franco E, Lanphear B, Phillips L, Soskolne CL. *Medical journals and industry ties*. Letter in “rapid response” to the BMJ Editorial, November 28, 2014 published on-line on 11 January 2015 at <http://www.bmj.com/content/349/bmj.g7197/rr-0>.
4. Soskolne CL, Al-Delaimy WK, Burns K, Finch MR, Gaudino JA Jr, Lanphear B, Oremus M, Phillips L, Ruff K, Weiss SH, Wing S. *Medical journals and industry ties*. Letter in “rapid response” to the BMJ Editorial, November 28, 2014 published on-line on December 13, 2014 at [www.bmj.com/content/349/bmj.g7197/rapid-responses](http://www.bmj.com/content/349/bmj.g7197/rapid-responses). Published 08 January 2015 under Letters: *Medical journals and industry ties: Competing interests in epidemiology*. *BMJ* 2015;350:g7744. Accessible at <http://www.bmj.com/content/350/bmj.g7744>. Toll-free link: <http://bmj.com/cgi/content/full/bmj.g7744?ijkey=tqZYjXUHhtvcreB&keytype=ref>.
5. Lemen RA, Frank AL, Soskolne CL, Weiss SH, and Castleman BI. Asbestos exposure during home renovation in New South Wales. *Medical Journal of Australia (MJA)* 200 (6); 7 April 2014: 317.
6. Two of Four Co-Drafters of ISEE Ethics Guidelines Weigh-In on Revelations of Conflicting Interests and Suggest Way Forward. *The Epidemiology Monitor*, March 2014. [http://epimonitor.net/Ethics\\_Way\\_Forward.htm](http://epimonitor.net/Ethics_Way_Forward.htm)
7. Soskolne, CL. Comment in *Edmonton Journal* dated January 14, 2014 titled “Baytex seeks solutions to emissions concerns.”
8. Soskolne, CL. “CO<sub>2</sub> flagged long ago”. Letter-to-the-editor, *Edmonton Journal*, December 13, 2013. P. A 21.
9. Soskolne, CL. Reflections on 25 years of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE) for the ISEE website dated August 31, 2013 and entitled “The professional society as a forum for networking to advance agendas with like-minded colleagues”. August 2013. [http://www.iseepi.org/About/Docs/CSoskolne\\_ISEE\\_website\\_Aug\\_31\\_2013\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.iseepi.org/About/Docs/CSoskolne_ISEE_website_Aug_31_2013_FINAL.pdf)
10. Lemen RA, Frank AL, Soskolne CL, Weiss SH and Castleman B. Comment on ‘Estimating the asbestos-related lung cancer burden from mesothelioma mortality’ – IARC and Chrysotile Risks.

British Journal of Cancer (2013):1-3.(In press). DOI:10.1038/bjc.2013.301  
[http://www.nature.com/bjc/journal/v109/n3/full/bjc2013301a.html?WT.ec\\_id=BJC-201308](http://www.nature.com/bjc/journal/v109/n3/full/bjc2013301a.html?WT.ec_id=BJC-201308)

11. Blog posting on aspartame and cancer in *The Conversation*, May 14, 2013 at <http://tinyurl.com/nmqvecx>
12. Soskolne, CL and Ruff, K. “Developing a position statement on asbestos”. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB) Newsletter - The Bulletin, March (Winter) 2012:4-5.
13. Soskolne, CL. “The Public Health Dimensions of the Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) Conference, Prague, Czech Republic, July 9-16, 2011. Central European Journal of Public Health December, 2011; 19(4):227.
14. Soskolne, CL. “Reflections on epidemiology in Canada: past, present & future”. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB) Newsletter - The Bulletin, June, 2011.
15. Soskolne, CL. “Four years later ...” Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB) Newsletter - The Bulletin, June, 2011.
16. Soskolne, CL. Epidemiology and Bioethics: A Plea for Reconnecting with the Public. Ethics in Public Health. Canadian Journal of Public Health. May/June 2011;102(3):236.
17. Soskolne CL. Message from the President. The Bulletin, Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics, December, 2010; page 2.
18. Spady DW, Soskolne CL and Innes TA. “Sustainability and the University”. Connections - the Newsletter of the Global, Environmental & Outdoor Education Council of the Alberta Teachers’ Association. Vol. 30(2), summer 2010:23-24. Newsletter article: Spady, Donald W., Colin L. Soskolne, and Trina A. Innes. Sustainability and the University.  
<http://www.geoec.org/newsletter/geoec-connections-summer2010.pdf>
19. Multiple authors incl. Soskolne C. Scientists appeal to Quebec Premier Charest to stop exporting asbestos to the developing world. International Journal for Occupational and Environmental Health (IJOEH). Vol 16(2), Apr/Jun 2010: 241-248.  
<http://www.ijoh.com/index.php/ijoh/article/view/1504/1032>.
20. Soskolne CL. Message from the Board of Directors. The Bulletin, Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics, March, 2010; page 2.
21. Monforton C; Soskolne CL; Last JM; Ladou J; Teitelbaum DT; Ruff K. Comment on: Ogden T (2009) ‘Data sharing, Federal Rule of Evidence 702, and the Lions in the Undergrowth’. Annals of Occupational Hygiene 2010; doi: 10.1093/annhyg/meq016  
<http://annhyg.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/meq016?ikey=ZbHrzRWrbPO5nGC&keytype=ref>
22. Soskolne CL. “Welcome Speech to CSEB Student Conference at Brock University, May 29, 2008”. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics. The Bulletin. Spring-Summer 2008:8.
23. Soskolne CL. “A message from the New President”. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics. The Bulletin. Fall-Winter 2007:1-3.

24. Soskolne CL. “Advancing methods for environmental burden of disease calculations.” in response to “Disease proportions attributable to environment” by R Saracci and P Vineis. In *Environmental Health* 2007, 6:38 doi:10.1186/1476-069X-6-38, November 30, 2007.
25. Soskolne CL, Krieger N, Kirsh V, Leatherdale S, and Rohan TE. Guest Column , “Health Study Clips Along”. *New Trail*, Summer, 2007. p. 59.
26. Bailar JD, Ballal SG, Boback M, Brophy JT, ... Soskolne CL, ... et al. FIOH-sponsored newsletter misrepresentation of asbestos hazards in Zimbabwe. *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health* 2007;13(1) 139-141.
27. Soskolne CL. What’s New? “Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG): Conference Report” *EcoHealth* 2006;3(4):312-313.
28. *Edmonton Journal*. April 26, 2006. Guest Column: Canada’s Double Standard on Asbestos. Soskolne CL and Bates DV. <http://www.canada.com/edmontonjournal/news/ideas/story.html?id=c254a6d5-3bb8-4a1d-a7be-45c4d45a12c1>
29. Bailar JC 3rd, Ballal SG, Boback M, Castleman B, Chee HL, Cherniack M, Christiani D, Cicolella A, Fernandez de D’Pool J, Egilman D, Frank AL, Garcia MA, Giannasi F, Greenberg M, Harrison RJ, Huff J, Infante P, de Souza EJ, Joshi TK, Kamuzora P, Kazan-Allen L, Kern DG, Kromhout H, Kuswadi S, LaDou J, Lemen RA, Levenstein C, Luethje B, Mancini F, Meel BL, Mekonnen Y, Mendes R, Murie F, Myers J, O’Neill R, Osaro E, Paek D, Richter E, Robertson E, Samuels SW, Soskolne CL, Stuckey R, Teitelbaum DT, Terracini B, Thebaud-Mony A, Vanhoorne M, Wang X, Watterson A, Wedeen R. FIOH-sponsored newsletter misrepresents asbestos hazards in Zimbabwe. *Int J Occup Environ Health*. 2006 Jul-Sep;12(3):254-8. PMID: 16967833.
30. Soskolne CL. Environmental Epidemiologists Seek To Develop Global Research Agenda Reflecting Developing World Interests. *The Epidemiology Monitor Newsletter*, November 2005.
31. Soskolne CL. What’s New? “Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG): Conference Report” *EcoHealth* 2005; 2(4, December):371. [www.ecohealth.net/pdfs/Vol2/ECH\\_2\\_4\\_WhatsNew.pdf](http://www.ecohealth.net/pdfs/Vol2/ECH_2_4_WhatsNew.pdf)
32. Breilh J, Branco Jefer C, Castelman BI, Cherniack M, Christiani DC, Cicolella A, Cifuentes E, Clapp R, Cole DC, Corn M, De Ben S, Diaz R, Egilman D, Finkelstein Y, Franco G, Frank AL, Friedman L, Gassert TH, Gochfeld M, Greenberg M, Hansen ES, Hay A, Hogstedt C, Huff J, Joshi TK, Kriebel D, Laborde A, LaDou J, Levenstein C, Levin SM, Loewenson R, Mikheev M, Montenegro R, Naidoo R, Ozonoff D, Partanen T, Pendito RI, Povey G, Richter ED, Robbins A, Rodrigues Correa Filho H, Rosenman KD, Samuels SW, Sousa SV, Schwartz BS, Siqueira CE, Soskolne CL, Spiegel J, Stephens C, Mansoureh T, Takaro TK, Teitelbaum DT, Tickner JA, Tomatis L, Victora C, Waltner-Toews D, Wedeen RP, Wegman DH, Wesseling C, Wing S, Yassi A. Texaco and its consultants. *Int J Occup Environ Health*. 2005 Apr-Jun;11(2):217-20. PMID: 15875903
33. Breilh et al. Texaco and its consultants. *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health* 2005;11(2): 217-220. [http://www.ijoe.com/pdfs/IJOEH\\_1102\\_Breilh.pdf](http://www.ijoe.com/pdfs/IJOEH_1102_Breilh.pdf) (PMID # 15875903)
34. Sieswerda LE and Soskolne CL. Franco et al’s results need to be re-visited because their analysis did not correctly model the relationship between wealth and health. *British Medical Journal (BMJ)*

- January 28 2005. On-line at: <http://bmj.bmjournals.com/cgi/eletters/329/7480/1421#94484>
35. Soskolne CL. What's New? "Global Ecological Governance for Eco-Justice and Public Health." *EcoHealth* 2004; 1(4, December):333.
  36. Klaver J, Soskolne C. Prairie Climate Change and Human Health Network Newsletter. Vol 2(3) May 2004 [www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html](http://www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html)
  37. Klaver J, Soskolne C. Prairie Climate Change and Human Health Network Newsletter Vol 2(2) Dec 2003 [www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html](http://www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html)
  38. Klaver J, Soskolne C. Prairie Climate Change and Human Health Network Newsletter Vol 2(1) Jul 2003 [www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html](http://www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html)
  39. Klaver J, Soskolne C. Prairie Climate Change and Human Health Network Newsletter Vol 1(4) May 2003 [www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html](http://www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html)
  40. Clarke K-L, Klaver J, Soskolne C. Prairie Climate Change and Human Health Network Newsletter Vol 1(3) Mar 2003 [www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html](http://www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html)
  41. Rothe JP, Klaver J, Soskolne C. Prairie Climate Change and Human Health Network Newsletter Vol 1(2) Nov 2002 [www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html](http://www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html)
  42. Storrier AI, Klaver J, Soskolne C, Tomic K, Rothe P, McDonald K, Spady D. Prairie Climate Change and Human Health Network Newsletter Vol 1(1) May 2002 [www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html](http://www.phs.ualberta.ca/climatechange/index.html)
  43. Soskolne CL. "Climate Change, Extreme Weather Events, and Health-Effects in Alberta". *Environmental News – Environmental Research and Studies Centre (ERSC), University of Alberta. Special Issue, September 2003:4.* URL: <http://www.ualberta.ca/ERSC/enews/ERSCspec1.pdf>
  44. Soskolne CL. "Our collective need to balance human rights with human responsibilities". *Connections - the Newsletter of the Global, Environmental & Outdoor Education Council of the Alberta Teachers' Association. Vol. 26(3), Summer 2002:20-21.*
  45. Soskolne CL. "A Call for the Earth Charter". *University of Alberta, Express News, Ideas: Guest Column, May 10, 2002.* URL is at: [http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/expressnews/articles/ideas.cfm?p\\_ID=2517&section=Guest%20Column](http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/expressnews/articles/ideas.cfm?p_ID=2517&section=Guest%20Column)
  46. Soskolne CL. Comment on "Privacy and/or Health". *Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics – CSEB Bulletin, Fall 2001;5(4):6.*
  47. Soskolne CL. *International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. ISEE News - New Chapter Formation. Epidemiology 12(4), 2001 (p. 476).*
  48. Soskolne CL. Commentary on the IEA good epidemiology practice document. *Epidemiology Monitor, 21(2):7,9, 2000.*
  49. Soskolne CL. In response to Message from the President and CSEB Position Paper. *Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics, 5(2):3, 2000.*



50. K Goodman, RJ Prineas, M Feinleib, J Last, Soskolne CL, and G Buck. IRB Review: Necessary, Nice, or Needless? *Annals of Epidemiology*, 9(1):68-70, 1999.
51. Goodman K, RJ Prineas, M Feinleib, J Last, Soskolne CL, G Buck. Findings of the American College of Epidemiology ethics survey on the need for ethics survey on the need for ethics guidelines for epidemiologists. *Annals of Epidemiology*, 8, 1998.
52. Etzel R, G Windham, and Soskolne CL. The New Epidemiology Monitor, "International Society for Environmental Epidemiology Meets in Alberta." November, 1996, Vol. 17(11):5-7.
53. Soskolne CL and MC Thuriaux. The New Epidemiology Monitor, "On culture and research." August/September, 1994, Vol. 15(8), p.5.
54. Soskolne CL. The Globe and Mail, "Double Standard: Making up for inaction on AIDS." Commentary - April 21, 1994; p.A19.
55. Soskolne CL. New Epidemiology Monitor, "Ethics Forum Update: ISEE Committee on Ethics and Philosophy," October, 1993, Vol.14(10), p-4.
56. Soskolne CL. New Epidemiology Monitor, "Ethics and Policy Lost in Headline," January, 1993, Vol. 14(1), p.7.
57. Soskolne CL and JM Last. *Journal of Occupational Medicine, CMA Epidemiology Guidelines*. February, 1993, Vol. 35(2), pp. 97-98.
58. Soskolne CL. New Epidemiology Monitor, "Reader Questions Extensive Funding for Women's Health", November 1992, Vol. 13(10) p.7.
59. Soskolne CL. *Pharmaco-Epidemiology Newsletter*, "Ethics and Standards of Practice Committee of the American College of Epidemiology," Spring and Summer, 1992, p.7 (Vol. 6(1 & 2)).
60. Soskolne CL. *Alberta Public Health Association Newsletter* "Towards Canada's Participation in an International Cancer Study Among Pulp and Paper Industry Workers" January 1992, pp. 12-13.
61. Herman HH, Soskolne CL, L Malcoe, and DE Lilienfeld. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol.20(2), June, 1991, pp. 571-572. "Guidelines on Ethics for Epidemiologists."
62. Soskolne CL. *Epidemiology*, Vol. 2(3), May, 1991, pp. 233-234. "Cohort trends in mortality from oral, esophageal, and laryngeal cancers in the United States."
63. Soskolne CL. *Pharmaco-Epidemiology Newsletter*. Core Values of professionals in epidemiology. Fall, 1990, Vol. 4(3), pp. 12-13.
64. Soskolne CL. The *Epidemiology Monitor*, November, 1990, Vol. 11(10), p. 4. "An Ethics Concern."
65. Soskolne CL. Professional Ethics Report. *Newsletter of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; Committee on Scientific Freedom & Responsibility, Professional Society Ethics Group*, Summer 1990, Vol. III(3), p. 3. "Cases and Commentaries."
66. Soskolne CL. The *Epidemiology Monitor*, July, 1990, Vol. II(7), pp. 7-8. "Fenoterol/Ethics Issue."

67. Soskolne CL, MS Frankel, and JL Storch. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 19(3), September, 1990, pp. 760-761. "Draft guidelines on ethics for epidemiologists."
68. Soskolne CL. *South African Statistical Association Newsletter*, June, 1990, pp. 7-8. "AIDS and Statisticians."
69. King ME and Soskolne CL. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 13(5), May, 1990, pp. 942-3. "Use of Modeling in infectious disease epidemiology." (Response).
70. Soskolne CL. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 130(6), December, 1989, pp. 1257-1259. "Epidemiology: Questions of science, ethics, morality, and law." (Response).
71. King ME and Soskolne CL. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, September, 1989, Vol. 130(3), p. 621. "Use of Modeling in Infectious Disease Epidemiology." (Response).
72. Soskolne CL. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, November, 1989, Vol. 130(5), pp. 1073-4. "Epidemiology: Questions of Science, ethics, morality, and law." (Response.)
73. Soskolne CL. *American Journal of Public Health*, June, 1988, Vol. 78, p.721. "Guidelines for HIV antibody counseling, testing."
74. Soskolne CL. *Leader Post*, Regina, Saskatchewan, January 28, 1988. AIDS: "Normalcy offers no guarantees."
75. Soskolne CL, SC Newman, EM Bulanski, GWT Fung, PC Kwong, E Waida. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, September 15, 1987, Vol.137 pp.474-80. "HIV Seroconversion and sexual behaviour in a cohort of homosexual men".
76. Soskolne CL. *The Epidemiology Monitor*, May, 1986, Vol.7(5) pp. 6-7. "Ethics Guidelines for Epidemiologists."
77. Soskolne CL, D Heyland, and E. Phillips. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, March 15, 1986, Vol. 134(6), pp. 575-6. "Human T-lymphotropic virus: exposure and prognosis."
78. Soskolne CL. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, February, 1986, Vol. 79(2), pp. 121-2. "AIDS virus infection - prognosis and transmission."
79. Soskolne CL. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, February 1984, Vol. 100, No. 2, p. 312. "The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and female sexual partners of bisexual men."
80. Soskolne CL and PG Dupont. *Journal of Occupational Medicine (JOM)*, February 1981, 23(2), p. 76. "Enumerating worker populations at risk."
81. Soskolne CL. *Systems - Stelsels*, July 1977, Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 30, "Privacy and the computer: enthusiastic response."
82. Soskolne CL. *South African Medical Journal*, July 13, 1974, 48(33), p. 1403, "Safeguarding Medical Data."

## ***Published Abstracts***

1. Soskolne CL. Values, Ethics and Sustainability from an Environmental Justice Perspective. ISEE-0926. *Epidemiology* 20(6). November 2009 (Supplement);S263.
2. Soskolne CL and Al-Delaimy WK. Practicalities addressing confidentiality and privacy in environmental epidemiology and exposure assessment research. (ISEE-S06-04) *Epidemiology* 19(6). November 2008 (Supplement);S23.
3. Soskolne CL. Corruption of the research process. (ISEE-S10-02) *Epidemiology* Vol 19(6);S27.
4. Soskolne CL. The American College of Epidemiology Policy Statement on Data Sharing. *Epidemiology* 17(6 Suppl) November 2006; S44 [MS2-06].
5. Spady D, Soskolne C, Buka I, Ries N, Ladd B, Osornio-Vargas A, Nemer L, Bertollini R. Protecting Children's Environmental Health: Are There Any Governance Instruments? *Epidemiology* 17(6 Suppl) November 2006; S165 [MAA2-PD-01].
6. Soskolne CL. Toward a New Global Agenda for Environmental Epidemiology Research. *Epidemiology* 17(6 Suppl) November 2006; S196 [TM2-0-01].
7. Richter E, Blum R, Lindert J, Soskolne C, Stanton G. The Precautionary Principle: Environmental Epidemiology's Gift to Genocide Prevention. *Epidemiology* 17(6 Suppl) November 2006; S340-1 [P-265].
8. Soskolne CL, Smoyer-Tomic KE, Spady DW, McDonald K, Rothe JP and Klaver JDA. International Development Research Centre (IDRC) May, 2003, "A novel epidemiological method: using newspapers to provide insight into climate change and health," Montreal, Canada.
9. Marko J, Soskolne CL, Anielski M, Church J and Francescutti L. International Development Research Centre (IDRC) May, 2003, "The impacts of urban transportation expansion", Montreal, Canada.
10. Klaver JDA, Soskolne CL, Smoyer-Tomic KE, Spady DW. International Development Research Centre (IDRC) May, 2003, "Understanding scenario-based impacts on human health from climate change at the regional level", Montreal, Canada.
11. Androchow J, Racioppi F, Soskolne CL, Martuzzi M. International Association for Impact Assessment (IAIA) 2003, "Impact Assessment and Capacity Building," June 17-20, 2003; Palmeraie Golf Palace, Marrakech, Morocco. <http://www.iaia.org/>
12. Soskolne CL. Collegium Ramazzini, Regione Emilia-Romagna and Fondazione Ramazzini. International Conference: The Precautionary Principle: Implications for Research and Prevention in Environmental and Occupational Health. Bologna, Italy, October 23-24, 2002:36-37.
13. Soskolne CL. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "Eco-epidemiology: a sub-specialty within environmental epidemiology whose time has come". *Epidemiology* 13(4) 2002; #006; p. S81.
14. Soskolne CL, Richter E, Jaakkola JJK. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "A decade of ethics and philosophy in environmental

- epidemiology". *Epidemiology* 13(4) 2002; #691; p. S203.
15. Soskolne CL. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "The relevance of the Lowell Statement on Science and the Precautionary Principle to environmental epidemiology". *Epidemiology* 13(4) 2002; #058; p. S91.
  16. Soskolne CL. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "Democide and DPSEEA, and the role of environmental epidemiology". *Epidemiology* 13(4) 2002; #092; p. S96.
  17. Andruchow J, Soskolne CL, Racioppi F, Makhmudov E, Asadov A, Senthilselvan A, Cherry NM, Bryant H. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "Cancer incidence and mortality in the industrial city of Sumgayit, Azerbaijan". *Epidemiology* 13(4) 2002; #480; p. S165.
  18. Andruchow J, Soskolne CL, Racioppi F, Makhmudov E, Asadov A. Cancer morbidity and mortality in the industrial city of Sumgait, Azerbaijan: ecologic and analytical approaches. Thirteenth Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. *Epidemiology* 12(4) 2001:S69.
  19. Soskolne CL. Epidemiology does not have the measures that it needs. Abstracts 2001 Congress of Epidemiology. *American Journal of Epidemiology*; 153(11): S11-S12.
  20. Soskolne CL. A role in capacity building? Twelfth Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Buffalo, NY Aug. 19-23, 2000, p.187.
  21. Soskolne CL. Transdisciplinary approaches for public health. *Epidemiology* 2000, 11(4):S122.
  22. Pagano G, Soskolne CL, Jhangri GS, Di Cintio P, Castello G. "La Storia Lavorativa Del Paziente Oncologico Come Strumento Di Rilevazione Dell'esposizione Ad Amianto E Ad Altri Agenti Professionali" [The work history of the cancer patient as a tool for detecting exposures to asbestos and to other occupational agents]. Proc. National Conference on Asbestos. Rome, 1-5 March, 1999, p. 203.
  23. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, Ellahoj E, Wilson DJ, Martin SW. Air pollution exposure assessments in retrospective studies: complex dispersion modeling versus simple measures of proximity. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1998, 147(11): S36.
  24. Sieswerda LE, Soskolne CL. Indicators of environmental integrity and health status outcomes. *Epidemiology* 1998, 9(4): S83.
  25. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, Ellahoj E, Wilson DJ, Martin SW. Complex dispersion modeling versus simple measures of proximity: suitability for retrospective exposure assessments. *Epidemiology* 1998, 9(4): S163.
  26. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, Shoukri MM, Martin SW. Effects of sour gas emissions on the reproductive performance of primiparous female dairy cattle. *Epidemiology* 1998, 9(4): S150.
  27. Scott HM, Ellahoj E, Wilson DJ, Martin SW, Soskolne CL, Coppock RW, Guidotti TL, Hrudehy SE, Lissemore KD. Geographical Information Systems for integrating air pollution modelling with outcomes and confounders: effects of sour gas processing plant emissions on the health and productivity of cattle. 8th International Society for Veterinary Epidemiology & Economics

- (ISVVE) July 8-11, 1997, Paris, France. In: *Epidemiologie et Sante Animale (Special Issue - Proceedings)*. 1997, #31-32, pp.12-14.1-3.
28. Porter G, Soskolne CL, Yakimets W, Newman SC, Bay K. Surgeon-related variability and outcome in rectal cancer. Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. Annual General Meeting, Halifax, NS, September, 1996. Awarded “best abstract” prize.
  29. Guidotti TL, Teschke K, Wein E, Soskolne CL. The health component of the NCE on sustainable forestry: An agenda for studying human and ecosystem health in the Boreal Forest. In: *Sustainable Forestry Partnerships: Forging a Network of Excellence, Conference Summaries*. International Conference, March 8-10, 1996, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, 36-9.
  30. Suarez-Almazor M, Soskolne CL, Fung K, Jhangri GS. Empirical assessment of the effect of different summary worklife exposure measures on the estimation of risk in case-referent studies of occupational cancer (1994). In: *Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Epidemiology in Occupational Health*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 94-112, pp.367-370.
  31. Soskolne CL, Munan L, Fung K, Zeighami E, Hanis N. Selecting worklife summary exposure measures in estimating risks in matched case-control studies. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 126(4), October 1987, pp.359-60.
  32. Soskolne CL. Epidemiology: Questions of science, ethics, morality and law. *Scandinavian Journal of Work Environment & Health*, Vol. 13(2), 1987, pp. 178-9.
  33. Soskolne CL, Zeighami E. Laryngeal cancer and occupational exposure to sulfuric acid. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 118(3) 1983 p. 451.
  34. Soskolne CL. Upper Respiratory Cancer among Refinery and Chemical Plant Workers: A case-control study in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, Vol. 43, No. 3, 1982.

### ***Other***

1. Soskolne CL, Bidwell CM. Community Health Officers Day. Health Sciences Consortium, Chapel Hill, N.C. IBM InfoWindow, 1991. [Interactive Video Disk]

## **Non-Peer-Reviewed Publications**

### ***Reports***

1. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB). The Bulletin “Fall–Winter (November) 2008. First competencies in public health epidemiology; then certification? Where should Canada be headed? Response from Douglas R. Wilson and Colin L. Soskolne. pp. 6-7.
2. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Ethics and Philosophy Committee. “A guide to ethics integration at the grass roots (a 9-page Guide): Facilitating Discussion about the Ethical Aspects of Papers Presented in Parallel Oral Sessions.” November 1,

- 2007 (with input from Wael Al-Delaimy).
3. Donald W. Spady, Colin L. Soskolne, Nola Ries, Irena Buka, Leda Nemer, Alvaro Roman Osornio Vargas, Roberto Bertollini, Laura Westra, Brian Ladd. Final Report. Health Canada's Health Policy Research Program (HPRP) Contribution Agreement # 6795-15-2004/6450002: Governance Instruments and Child Health: Informing Canadian Policy. April 10, 2006.
  4. Soskolne CL, Smoyer-Tomic KE, Spady DW, McDonald K, Rothe JP, Klaver JDA. Final Report: Climate Change, Extreme Weather Events And Health Effects in Alberta. HPRP# 6795-15-2001/4400013. 485 pages. April 30, 2004. <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/iacb-dgiac/arad-draa/english/rmdd/finalreport/esoskolne.pdf>
  5. Soskolne CL, Smoyer-Tomic KE, Spady DW, McDonald K, Rothe JP, Klaver JDA. Final Summary Report: Climate Change, Extreme Weather Events And Health Effects in Alberta. HPRP# 6795-15-2001/4400013. 31 pages. April 30, 2004. <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/iacb-dgiac/arad-draa/english/rmdd/finalreport/esoskolne.pdf>
  6. Self-Study Document for the Department of Public Health Sciences, in preparation for that from the Medical Sciences Graduate Program Committee to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, University of Alberta, July-August 2002.
  7. Report to the ISEE Councilors: Host's Strategies for Organizing, Running and Evaluating the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, August 17-21, 1996, Edmonton, Canada. Soskolne, CL assisted by Soskolne M, September 2001.
  8. Klaver J, Soskolne CL, Spady DW, Smoyer-Tomic KE. A Feasibility Assessment to Study Societal Adaptation and Human Health Impacts under Various Future Climate Scenarios Anticipated in the Canadian Prairies. Report on Prairie Round Table Discussions to The Prairie Adaptation Research Collaborative (PARC) – Grant # 8 dated April 18, 2000. URL is <http://www.phs.ualberta.ca/PARC-RTD-Report.pdf>
  9. Report to the ISEE Councilors on the Capacity Building Sessions held in Buffalo, New York, August 19 and 20, 2000 --- Updated and Final Report dated January 1, 2001.
  10. Report to the ISEE Counselors on South African visit to build capacity for environmental epidemiology in southern Africa. May 9, 1999.
  11. Global Climate Change: A brief report in anticipation of the Ottawa meeting January 24-26, 1999. (Background paper)
  12. Global Ecological Integrity Workshop Evaluation Reports of Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada. Montreal, Canada, 1996; Cortona, Italy, 1997; Washington, DC, USA, 1998.
  13. Ideal World of Environmental Risk Management, October, 1996 (with A. Light and S Hrudey).
  14. Health Risk Assessment Report to the Asian Development Bank on the Bangladesh Mission, November, 1993.
  15. Travel Report to the World Health Organization (WHO) on the Bangladesh Mission, August 11, 1993.
  16. Year of Study Leave (July 1, 1991 - June 30, 1992) Report to Chair and Dean.

17. City of Edmonton. Rossdale Water Intake Health Risk Assessment Study. TOXCON Consulting - project team, December, 1992. (3 Volumes and Executive Summary.)
18. Health Survey of Indoor Public Swimming Pool Users, Alberta, Canada, 1989-90. Soskolne CL, Hrudey SE, Low N, Strytveen C, December, 1991. 120 pp. and 6 Appendices.
19. Conference Grant for the 2nd Canadian Epidemiology Research Conference of the Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB), University of Alberta, Edmonton, May 23-24, 1991.
20. International Medical Exchange Program: Report on the Two-Week Visit by Dr. Colin L. Soskolne, University of Alberta, to Sapporo Medical College, Japan, March 18 - April 1, 1991.
21. Effective Sexuality Education in the Schools. Submitted to Alberta Health, Alberta Education, Alberta Advanced Education. Edmonton Interagency Council on HIV/AIDS Education joint report. June, 1991. Cobham W, Soskolne CL, Breau B, Thurston S, Phillips I, Grover R.
22. The role of epidemiology in implementing the recommendations and directions proposed in The Report of the Premier's Commission on Future Health Care for Albertans. Submitted to the Hon. Nancy Betkowski, Minister of Health, Government of Alberta. Joint report by the University of Alberta Epidemiology Working Group. June, 1990.
23. A population-based case-control study of occupational exposure to sulphuric acid and the development of laryngeal cancer: An augmented secondary data analysis. Submitted to the NHRDP as the final report on Grant #6609-1442-58 for \$56,393.87, March 31, 1990.
24. Report to Dr. Bryce Larke, Director, Alberta AIDS Program, Edmonton, "AIDS Projections and Estimates of HIV-Infection for Canada." May 31, 1989. Soskolne CL, Jaroni A.
25. Epidemiologic methods for investigating health effects possibly associated with the use of novel chemical warfare agents. Soskolne CL, Guidotti TL. February 15, 1989.
26. Report to Dr. Bryce Larke, Director, Alberta AIDS Program, Edmonton, "AIDS Projections and Estimates of HIV-Infection for Alberta and Regions." November 10, 1988. Soskolne CL, McGregor J, Jaroni A.
27. Consultant Report to Professor J.C.A. Davies, Director, National Centre for Occupational Health, Johannesburg, South Africa, March 29, 1988. Developed an "Agreement of Understanding" for researchers wishing to utilize the Pathology Automation database.
28. Perceptions and Attitudes Towards AIDS and AIDS Prevention Among Youth and Parents: A Qualitative Assessment. The Results Group Report for the Edmonton Interagency Council on AIDS, July, 1987.
29. Invited report on AIDS by the Edmonton Chamber of Commerce, April 1987.
30. Report of the University of Toronto Cancer Prevention Workshop on "Priorities for Cancer Prevention in Ontario." A Terry Fox special initiative of the National Cancer Institute of Canada, April 9-10, 1985, Toronto, Ontario. Organized by the Department of Preventive Medicine and Biostatistics.

31. National Advisory Committee on AIDS. Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) - An update for health care workers. Canada Diseases Weekly Report, March, 1985, Special supplement.
32. Consultant Report to Prof. J.C.A. Davies, Director, National Centre for Occupational Health, Johannesburg, South Africa on: "Status and Research Recommendations concerning the Pathology Information System (PATHAUT)", February 5, 1985.
33. Annual Report for the Epidemiology Research Unit of the Division of Epidemiology and Statistics of the Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Biostatistics, University of Toronto, 1984-85.
34. National Advisory Committee on AIDS. Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS): A Review for Health Care Workers. Canada Diseases Weekly Report, March, 1984, Special Supplement.
35. Clarke E, N Kreiger, L Marrett, and Soskolne CL. Cancer incidence, mortality and treatment in Ontario. In Cancer in Ontario, 1984. Toronto, Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, pp. 157-186.
36. Annual Report for the Epidemiology Research Unit of the Division of Epidemiology and Statistics of the Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Biostatistics, University of Toronto, 1983-84.
37. Clarke E, N Kreiger, L Marrett, and Soskolne CL. Cancer mortality, incidence, and treatment in Ontario. In: Cancer in Ontario, 1983. Toronto, Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, pp. 181-202.
38. Annual Report for the Research Unit of the Division of Epidemiology and Statistics of the Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Biostatistics, University of Toronto, 1982-83.
39. Clarke E, Kreiger N, Marrett L, Soskolne CL. Cancer mortality, incidence, and treatment in Ontario. In: Cancer in Ontario, 1982. Toronto, Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, pp. 175-195.
40. Annual Report for the Research Unit of the Division of Epidemiology and Statistics of the Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Biostatistics, University of Toronto, 1981-82.
41. Program "COLOG" Multivariate Conditional Logistic Regression - Program Operating Specifications (as of June 3, 1981) revised by Lloyd E. Chambless and Colin L. Soskolne.
42. NRIOD Report No. 9/76: "Report on Overseas Visit - C. L. Soskolne - August/September 1975." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
43. Departmental Documentation Report 4/76: "Baunach Asbestos Project: Cape Blue vs. other mining as regards, inter alia, the prevalence of interstitial fibrosis (including interobserver radiological-read differences)." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.



44. Departmental Documentation Report 3/76: "Generalized Listing Program." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
45. Departmental Documentation Report 2/76: "Agenda Sort System: Coronary Heart Disease Project. National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases, of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg, the Medical Bureau for Occupational Diseases and the University of the Witwatersrand." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
46. Departmental Documentation Report 1/76: "Annual Report of the Department of Biostatistics of the National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases, of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
47. Departmental Documentation Report 12/75: Report on the S.A. Council for Automation and Computation Symposium held at the President Hotel, Bloemfontein, OFS: October 2-3, 1975: "Computers and Automation in the Medical Sciences." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
48. Departmental Documentation Report 11/75: "Towards laboratory automation at the NRIOD: 1973/74." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
49. Departmental Documentation Report 10/75: "The Rivers and Wise and Kendall methods for averaging radiological (X-Ray) Readings." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
50. NRIOD Report No. 9/75: "Report on Overseas Visit - C. L. Soskolne - August/September 1974." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
51. Departmental Documentation Report 9/75: "Documentation of progress towards programming an IBM System/7 Computer for laboratory automation at the National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases: 1974. National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
52. Departmental Documentation Report 8/75: "Correlation of dust exposure and the pathology of gold miners' silicosis. National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
53. Departmental Documentation Report 7/75: "The relationship between X-Ray category and asbestos dust dosage." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
54. Departmental Documentation Report 6/75: "Reproducibility of Biochemical Laboratory Results: alpha-I-antitrypsin." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
55. Departmental Documentation Report 5/75: "Vinyl Chloride Monomer Project Phase II Report." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.

56. Departmental Documentation Report 4/75: "Vinyl Chloride Monomer Project Phase I Report." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
57. Departmental Documentation Report 3/75: "Baunach Service Assessment: Test for Observer Bias." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
58. Departmental Documentation Report 2/75: "Curve Fitting: HSRC Package XOKPAS." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
59. Departmental Documentation Report 1/75: "Survey of Diabetics." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
60. Departmental Documentation Report 1/74: "Post Mortem Pathology Library Program designed to generate 1972 and 1973 listings." National Research Institute for Occupational Diseases of the South African Medical Research Council, Johannesburg.
61. Bulletin of the NRIMS Computing Centre at the CSIR: No. 74/3, July 1974. Application program: non-linear least squares, BMD X85.
62. Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa) Office Report No. 1973-2: "A research oriented data bank pertaining to university students."
63. Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa) Office Report No. 1972-1: "Negotiations with University Authorities and Students in regard to student participation in a research program - difficulties and practical solutions."
64. Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa) Office Report No. 1972-10: "Detailed analysis of a sample of students drawn at the University of the Witwatersrand for participation in a research program - including relation to academic achievement and reasons given for non-participation."

## **Reviewer (alphabetical)**

1. Accountability in Research (1995-2000, 2005, 2006).
2. African Journal of Biotechnology (2013)
3. Alberta Occupational Health and Safety Heritage Grant Program (1985-1990).
4. Allen & Unwin book publishers, Australia: 'Sustainability and Health' by Valerie Brown, John Grootjans, Jan Ritchie, Mardi Townsend and Glenda Verrinder (January 2004).
5. American College of Epidemiology. Conference Abstracts (2003, 2004).
6. American Journal of Public Health (1992-2000).
7. American Journal of Epidemiology (1989-2000-2001; 2005; 2006).
8. American Journal of Industrial Medicine (1989-1992).
9. Annals of Epidemiology (1997-1999; 2004)
10. British Columbia Cancer Agency Code of Ethics and Misconduct Investigation Guidelines (1995).
11. British Columbia Health Research Foundation (1997-1998).

12. Brown, V.A. and Harris, J.A. The Human Capacity for Transformational Change: The Future of the Collective Mind (2013).
13. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Research Grants Competition (2003-2004), November 2, 2003
14. Canadian Diabetes Foundation (1989).
15. Canadian Institutes for Health Research (CIHR). Two grant applications, June 2002
16. Canadian Institutes for Health Research (CIHR) Institute of Population and Public Health. Population and Public Health Ethics Case Book (2011).
17. Canadian Journal of Public Health (1986-1999-2001; 2004; 2006; 2009; 2010).
18. Canadian Medical Association Journal (1983-1999; 2008).
19. Canadian Public Health Association (CPHA). “Global Change and Public Health”.
20. Canadian Public Health Association (CPHA). Abstract reviewer for 2014 annual conference.
21. Canadian Public Health Association (CPHA). Abstract reviewer for 2015 annual conference.
22. Canadian Red Cross Society National Blood Transfusion Service (R&D program). (1984-1992).
23. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics 1995 Conference, abstract reviewer. 2009 and 2013 CSEB Student Conference, and CSEB-APHEO Conference abstract reviewer.
24. Canadian Studies in Population (1985).
25. Cancer Causes and Control (1996).
26. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Atlanta, Global Perspectives on Public Health Ethics: A Casebook. (2013).
27. “Challenges to Epidemiology in Changing Europe”, Poland, 1999, conference abstracts
28. COHRED: Health Research Committee of South Africa to review the policy for 'research for health' for the medium-long-term: 2015-2030. (January, 2015)
29. Columbia University Committee on Appointments and Promotions (2000)
30. Congress of Epidemiology, Seattle, WA, USA (2006) (Abstracts)
31. Department of Preventive Medicine and Biostatistics, University of Toronto (1982-1985).
32. Department of Public Health Sciences, U of Alberta – Internal Reviewer (Jan 19, 2004)
33. Department of Public Health Sciences, Doctoral Committee: MSGPC Submission of Josh Lawson (August 9, 2004).
34. Devra Davis – selected section of her developing new book (2006).
35. EcoHealth Journal (January 4 2006; 2010).
36. EcoHealth Conference, Kunming, China. October, 2012 (abstract reviewer)
37. Environmental Health Online (2002; 2008; 2012).
38. Environmental Health Perspectives (1997-1998; 2001; 2005; 2006; 2007; 2010).
39. Environmental Health Reviews (1998).
40. Epidemiology (1989-2000; 2002; 2002).
41. European Journal of Oncology (2008).
42. Frontiers in Ecology and Environment (2009).
43. Greystone Books. David R. Boyd “Dodging the Toxic Bullet”. Reviewed the book and provided an endorsement (published in the book). January 2010.
44. Harry Frank Guggenheim Foundation McMaster - Wayne State Universities “Gaza Study” proposal (August 15, 2007)
45. IATROS, University of Alberta Medical Journal (1987).
46. International Council for Science (ICSU) (2010 “Visioning Statement”).
47. International Epidemiological Association (IEA) – World Congress of Epidemiology, Triennial Scientific Meeting Abstracts on Ethics and Occupational Epidemiology (2002).
48. International Journal of Epidemiology (1988-1999).
49. International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health (IJOEH) (2005) (2007).
50. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE) 1996, 1997, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012-2106. Annual Conference abstract reviewer.
51. Israel Journal of Medical Sciences.
52. Italian Association for Cancer Research (AIRC) (April 2006)
53. Johns Hopkins University, Committee on Appointments and Promotions (1995).

54. Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine (JOEM) (December 2015)
55. Journal of the National Cancer Institute, USA (1984).
56. Justine Klaver-Kibria. Health section of the Prairie Regional Chapter of the Climate Change National Assessment and Alberta's Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment, 2005.
57. Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal (1990).
58. Medical Research Council of Canada (1994-2000).
59. Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (2004) Expert Reviewer  
<http://www.millenniumassessment.org/en/about.people.reviewers.2.aspx>
60. National Health Research and Development Programme, Canada (1983-1996).
61. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, USA (1995).
62. National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM) Strategic Research Program (SOR), Bilthoven, the Netherlands (2010).
63. Natural Resources Canada: Climate Change Impacts and Adaptation Program (2005).
64. National Science Foundation (USA): Science and Society Program (Oct 2005).
65. Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada.
66. Ontario Ministry of Health's Research Programs (1984-1985).
67. Oxford University Press (Book Prospectus); 1997 (New Ethics for the Public's Health); 2002 (Eric Chivian's Biodiversity: Its Importance to Human Health).
68. PLoS - Open Access Journal (2006)
69. Pluto Press, United Kingdom. Textbook proposal (November 2005).
70. Programme of Research in Environmental Etiology of Cancer (PREECAN); 8 Post-Doctoral Training Awards; Panel Review, Teleconference, March 18, 2002.
71. Public Health Agency of Canada: First Canadian Roundtable on Public Health Ethics: Exploring the Foundations. Abstract reviewer, September, 2007.
72. Public Health Ontario. An Ethical Framework for Public Health Projects, A Discussion Paper. (for Don Willison). July 1-3, 2011.
73. Public Health Reviews - An International Quarterly (1991-1999).
74. Risk Analysis. Special issue 'Dangerous Climate Change' (2005).
75. Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.
76. Society for Epidemiologic Research: 1988, 1997, 2000 Annual Meetings; Reviewer of Abstracts.
77. Society for Epidemiologic Research (SER): 2014 - One of five final selectors for a winner of the SER Tyroler Lilienfeld Student Prize paper.
78. South Africa Agenda 21 Chapter for the World Summit on Sustainable Development (2001) on Environmental Health and HIV/AIDS.
79. TOXCON Consulting (Dr. Bob Rogers). Epidemiological content for Belledune, NB Environmental Risk Assessment, 2005
80. Tubercle and Lung Diseases (1994).
81. University of Michigan Committee on Appointments and Promotions (2000).
82. Women and Health (1988).
83. World Health Organization (EURO). 150-page book: "Environment and health risks from climate change and variability in Italy". (August, 2007)
84. Xiao Wei, School of Humanities & Social Sciences, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China. Translation into Mandarin Chinese of Case Studies in Public Health Ethics (2006) by Coughlin, Soskolne and Goodman (with APHA approval).

## Awards and Biographical Citations

1. CSEB Distinguished Service Award, June 2011. Presented at the Third North American Congress of Epidemiology, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.  
<http://www.publichealth.ualberta.ca/School%20of%20Public%20Health%20News/2011/09/Schoolprofhonouredfordistinguishedservice.aspx>

2. Environmental Research & Studies Centre (ERSC), University of Alberta. Profile of Colin L. Soskolne at <http://www.ualberta.ca/ERSC/> (August 25, 2008).
3. Blue Ribbon Champion Award nomination, Edmonton and Area Tobacco Reduction Network, June 2008.
4. Champion's List – Canadians for Health Research 2004 -
5. Admitted as a Fellow in the Collegium Ramazzini, Carpi, Italy, 2002.
6. Distinguished Service Award, International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Councilor 1999-2001. Presented in Vancouver, August 14, 2002.
7. Natasha Broemling, AHFMR Summer Student in 2001. Through her summer project, under my supervision, she was selected to represent the Faculty and University in the National Students' Research Forum in Galveston, Texas, April 25-27, 2002.
8. The Colin L. Soskolne Leadership/Community Participation Award. Honours the student in the University of Alberta, Department of Public Health Sciences Epidemiology Program who has demonstrated leadership abilities and community awareness through activities that lead to the betterment of fellow students or society in general. (Awarded yearly since 2000).
9. Distinguished Service Award, International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, 1998.
10. Edmonton Ambassador Award, City of Edmonton (Economic Development), 1998.
11. Who's Who in Alberta (since 1993).
12. American Biographical Institute: "The International Directory of Distinguished Leadership" (2nd Edition, 1987/88), (3rd Edition, 1991/92).
13. American Biographical Institute: "Community Leaders of America" (1990, 14th Edition).
14. International Biographical Centre: "International Leaders in Achievement" (1987, 1st Ed.;1990, 2nd Ed.).
15. American Biographical Institute: "Personalities of the Americas" (First Commemorative Edition, 1987; Fifth Edition 1988/89).
16. Directory of Distinguished Americans (5th Edition, 1988).
17. International Biographical Centre: "Men of Achievement" (13th Edition, 1988).
18. American Biographical Institute: "Community Leaders of America" (Honouring 1,000 of America's True Leaders - Special Anniversary Edition, 1987).
19. American Biographical Institute: "5,000 Personalities of the World." (1987, 2nd Edition.)
20. Canadian Who's Who (since 1985).
21. National Research Council of Canada: Knowledge Source Index (since 1984).
22. Society for Epidemiologic Research: 16th Annual Meeting, June 14-17, 1983, Winnipeg: Lilienfeld Prize: Student Prize Paper - awarded \$600.00 to present "Laryngeal Cancer and Occupational Exposure to Sulfuric Acid."
23. South African Council for Automation and Computation. Best paper awarded at its 1975 Symposium on Computers and Automation in the Medical Sciences, Bloemfontein.

## Teaching

### *Classroom*

1. 2015: Fall 2015 Health Disparities Course: "Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice". University of Houston-Downtown Campus. Conferencing to: The University of Texas School of Public Health Regional Campuses at Austin, San Antonio and El Paso, Texas A&M University Corpus Christi, and the University of Texas Pan American, November 17, 2015.
2. 2014: Fall 2014 Health Disparities Course: "Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice". University of Houston-Downtown Campus. Conferencing to: The University of Texas School of Public Health Regional Campuses at Austin, San Antonio and El Paso, Texas A&M University Corpus Christi, and the University of Texas Pan American, November 18, 2014.

3. 2014: 12th Annual Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice Summer Workshop. Prairie View A&M University College of Nursing, Texas Medical Center, Houston, USA. June 23-28, 2014. Four-hour symposium on “Health Disparities and Ethics”. 1-hour lecture: “Narrowing the Gap through Attention to Values and Ethics in Public Health Risk Assessment.”
4. 2013: 11th Annual Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice Summer Workshop. Prairie View A&M University College of Nursing, Texas Medical Center, Houston, USA. June 17-22, 2013. Four-hour symposium on “Health Disparities and Ethics”. 1-hour lecture: “Narrowing the Gap through Attention to Values and Ethics in Public Health Risk Assessment.”
5. 2012: Fall 2012 Health Disparities Course: “Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice”. Texas Southern University, Houston. “Narrowing the Gap through Attention to Values and Ethics in Public Health Risk Assessment”, October 2, 2012. (3 hours; n=63 students plus 10 remotely in Florida).
6. 2012: Faculty of Extension, University of Alberta. A lecture to the Occupational Health & Safety Certificate Program, Faculty of Extension, University of Alberta at its Learn & Lunch Series on “Building Awareness: Health Hazards in the Workplace”. Enterprise Square, Edmonton. April 24. [1-hour; n = 22]. “Canada’s ‘Rogue Nation’ Position on Asbestos: Industry-Government Influence on Policy”.
7. 2012: 25th Anniversary of the Biennial Symposium on Minorities, The Medically Underserved and Health Equity: Empowering Communities in the Era of Health Care Reform and the 10th Annual Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice Summer Workshop. Hilton Americas Hotel, Houston, Texas, USA. June 27-July 1, 2012. Three-hour symposium on “Health Disparities and Health Ethics”. 1-hour lecture: “Narrowing the Gap through Attention to Values and Ethics in Public Health Risk Assessment.”
8. 2012: Edmonton Lifelong Learners Association (ELLA). Faculty of Extension (EL 21) April 30 – May 18, daily 10:25 – 11:35 am. (17.5 hours; n = XX) “Values, Ethics, and Sustainability”.
9. 2012: AFNS 416/516 OneHealth. March 6 & 8, 2012. (1.5 hours each; n = 7 students).
10. 2011: SOS 3313 (Social Sciences) – CRN 11993: Health Disparities Course: “Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice”. University of Houston — Downtown Narrowing the Gap through Attention to Values and Ethics in Public Health Risk Assessment, October 18, 2011. (1.25 hours; n=105 students).
11. 2011: 9th Annual Disparities in Health in the Global Context - Summer Workshop. MD Anderson Cancer Center and the University of Texas, June 20-25, 2011 (1 hour; n = 300) “Narrowing the Gap through Attention to Values and Ethics in Public Health Risk Assessment.”
12. 2011: CSL350/360. Oil and Community Speaker Series 2011. Health Equity in a petro-environment. Families in the Oil Economy as Collectives and as Individuals (June 9; 2 hrs; n=30).
13. 2011: PHS 640 Introduction to Global Health. “Environment: Human Health on an Unhealthy Planet”. October 3; 3 hours; (n = 12), University of Alberta.
14. 2011: Western Regional Training Center Program (CIHR). University of Alberta. March 4, 2011. “Eco-Epidemiology: connecting ecosystem integrity with human health and survival.” (2 hrs; n = 7/13).
15. 2011: PHS 640 Introduction to Global Health. “Environment: Human Health on an Unhealthy Planet”. February 4; 3 hours; (n = 14), University of Alberta.
16. 2010: INT D 561. School of Energy and the Environment (SEE) course (Brian Fleck): “Energy: physics, economics and society.” (n = 18). One three-hour class on December 2.
17. 2010: EDSE 612 Theory and Practice in Arts Based Educational Research. Arts-Based Research Studio, Department of Secondary Education, Faculty of Education for Dr. Diane Conrad’s graduate seminar (n=10). June 25, 2010.
18. 2010: Art History 309 (A1) The History and Theory of Sustainable Design. “Measuring global ecological integrity and sustainability”. October 26, 2010 (1.5 hours; n=25).

19. 2010: Disparities in Health in America: Working Towards Social Justice Seminar Series. October 19, 2010. Narrowing the gap through attention to values and ethics in public health risk assessment. (n = 130 undergraduate and graduate students, and telecast to three UTSPH campuses at: UT Austin, UT Dallas, and UT San Antonio). Rice University. HEAL 498 – Special Topics.
20. 2010: 8th Annual Disparities in Health in America Workshop: Celebrating Scholar Entrepreneurs Working Toward Social Justice. MD Anderson Cancer Center and the University of Texas, June 21-26, 2010 (1 hour; n = 350) “Narrowing the Gap through Attention to Values and Ethics in Public Health Risk Assessment.”
21. 2010: Edmonton Lifelong Learners Association (ELLA). EL-17: Climate Change: Institutional Causes and Public Policy Solutions (1.25 hours; n = 25). May 10, 2010.
22. 2010: Edmonton Lifelong Learners Association (ELLA). The University’s Role in Building a Sustainable Future. May 4 (1 hour; n = 75).
23. 2010: Mechanical Engineering. Graduate Ethics Training. Values and Ethics in what we do in health research: by what mechanisms and in whose best interests?” In absentia by pre-recorded DVD (1 hour; n=38). May 1 (Morris Flynn).
24. 2010: PHS 640 Introduction to Global Health. “Environment: Human Health on an Unhealthy Planet”. January 29; 3 hours; (n = 18), University of Alberta.
25. 2010: Sustaining Life on Earth: Thinking Globally and Acting Locally. Global Perspective Lecture Series, Division of Global Health, Department of Family and Preventive Medicine. University of California San Diego, CA, January 12, 2010.
26. 2010: Global Ethics: Narrowing the Gap through Attention to Values and Ethics in Public Health Risk Evaluation. University of California San Diego, Department of Family and Preventive Medicine, Division of Global Health, January 12, 2010.
27. 2010: INT D 561. School of Energy and the Environment (SEE) course: “Values, Ethics, and Sustainability.” (n = 17). 13-three-hour classes from January through April.
28. 2009: PHS 505. Introduction to Public Health. Eco-epidemiology and Sustaining Life on Earth. November 18, 2009 (1 hour; n = 27 students).
29. 2009: University of Houston. Disparities in Health in America: Working Towards Social Justice Seminar Series. September 15, 2009. Narrowing the gap through attention to values and ethics in public health risk assessment. (n = 120 students).
30. 2009: 7th Annual Disparities in Health in America Workshop: Celebrating Scholar Entrepreneurs Working Toward Social Justice. MD Anderson Cancer Center and the University of Texas, June 20-26, 2009 (1.5 hours; n = 75).
31. 2009: International Forum: Oil, Ethics and Health Research. “Values and Ethics in what we do in health research: by what mechanisms and in whose best interests?” June 17-18, 2009 Quito, Ecuador (in absentia for Jaime Breilh, by pre-recorded video and power point).
32. 2009: Edmonton Lifelong Learners Association (ELLA). Faculty of Extension (EL 55) April 27 – May 15, daily 1:15 – 2:30 pm. (18.75 hours; n = 38) “Values, Ethics, and Sustainability”.
33. 2009: Public Health Ethics, Law and Policy. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance”. PHS 543. (2 hours; n = 13) April 6, 2009.
34. 2009: Introduction to Global Health. “Human Health on an Unhealthy Planet”. January 30; 3 hours; (n = 18), PHS 640, University of Alberta.
35. 2009: Department of Renewable Resources (REN R) Seminar Series. January 29. (1 hour, n = 25).  
“Eco-epidemiology: linking health to effects from global ecological change”
36. 2008: 6th Annual Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice Course. MD Anderson Cancer Center and the University of Texas, at the University of Houston - Downtown, November 18. (1.5 hours; n = 75)
37. 2008: Art History 409/509. Sustainable Design: 1848 – 2007. “Measuring global ecological integrity and sustainability”. September 23 (1.5 hours; n=16).

38. 2008: INT D 561 Course coordinator for a School of Energy and the Environment (SEE) course “Values, Ethics, and Sustainability.” (n = 21). 13-three-hour classes from September through November.
39. 2008: INT D 370 (Survey on International Health). Sarah Miller, Faculty of Nursing. May 8 (n=4).
40. 2008: “Sustainable Development in a Globalizing World”. Maastricht, The Netherlands. April 14. 3 hours (n = 10).
41. 2008: Maastricht Graduate School of Governance. “Sustaining Life on Earth”. The Netherlands. April 11, 2008. International Centre for Integrated assessment and Sustainable development (ICIS), Maastricht Graduate School of Governance, Maastricht University; 1 hour (n = 30).
42. 2007: Introduction to Global Health. “Human Health and Well-Being on an Unhealthy Planet”. October 2; 3 hours; (n=17), PHS 640, University of Alberta.
43. 2007: PHS 701 Capstone Course in Health Policy and Management. Seminar Facilitator (Course Coordinator: Kent Rondeau): Special Cases in Public Health. March 15 (n = 8) Total hours = 2 prep time + 1.5 class time + 7 to grade and discuss 5 papers.
44. 2007: School of Public Health, Ethics and Scientific Integrity Day. March 30; 4 hours; (n=33).
45. 2007: Community Medicine Academic Half Day (2 hours): “Using evidence and ethics to inform public health practice”, March 9, 2007 (n=6).
46. 2006: School of Public Health, Ethics and Scientific Integrity Day. December 8; 4 hours; (n=12).
47. 2006: Introduction to Global Health. “Stabilizing Habitats to Protect Human Health & Well-Being ... Through the Earth Charter”. November 14; 3 hours; (n=15), PHS 640, University of Alberta.
48. 2006: Topics in Public Health. “Global environmental change and human health.” PHS 505. September 28, 2006; 3 hours (n=35), University of Alberta.
49. 2006: “Narrowing the gap through attention to values and ethics in environmental health risk assessment.” Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice. June 24-30, 2006. The University of Texas, M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, Texas, USA. (2 hrs; n = ±120).
50. 2005: PHS799 (PHS697 Sem B2) Epidemiology and Control of Infectious Diseases (53 hours). January-April (n=17). Co-teaching with Stan Houston, University of Alberta.
51. 2004: PHS 596. Introduction to Epidemiology. Ethics in Epidemiology. December 7 (3 hours) (n = 40).
52. 2004: Introduction to Global Health. “Environment”. November 26; 3 hours; (n=9), PHS 749A2, University of Alberta.
53. 2004: First Year Medical students, special lecture on global change and sustainability (n=15). April 30, MSB 2-31, University of Alberta.
54. 2004: PHS799 (PHS697 Sem B2) Epidemiology and Control of Infectious Diseases (53 hours). January-April (n=6, reduced to 5). Co-taught with Stan Houston, University of Alberta.
55. 2003: PHS 596. Introduction to Epidemiology. Ethics in Epidemiology. December 2 (3 hours) (n = 40).
56. 2003: PHS 799 (PHS 599 A2) Sustainability and Health (39 hours). September – December (n = 8).
57. 2003: PHS799 (PHS697 Sem B2) Epidemiology and Control of Infectious Diseases (39 hours). January-April (n=11). Co-taught with Stan Houston.
58. 2002: DMED 512 Small Group Teaching Session in International Health. November 25 (2 hours) (n=11).
59. 2002: PHS590 Introduction to Epidemiology. November 26 (3 hours) and December 3 (3 hours) (n=15).
60. 2002: Aug 26 – Sep 13 (80 hours): “Environmental Epidemiology (EOM 870).” School of Health Systems and Public Health, University of Pretoria, South Africa, 10 credit units (n= 33).
61. 2001-2002: PHS 799: Fall Term. Cancer Epidemiology – Independent Reading for James Andruchow.



62. 2001: Nov 12 (1hour): H.E.L.P. Course. “Professional ethics in a risk communication context”. School of Health Systems and Public Health, University of Pretoria, South Africa (n=~25).
63. 2001: Oct 29 – Nov 2 (40 hours): “Environmental Epidemiology (EOM 870).” School of Health Systems and Public Health, University of Pretoria, South Africa (n=8).
64. 2000: Dec. 11-15 (24 hours): “Environmental Epidemiology at the Intermediate Level.” WHO Training Centre, Baku, Azerbaijan (n=30).
65. 2000: Oct. 10, 12, 24 (12 hours): “Practice of Medicine and Dentistry MED 516/DENT 510.” Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Alberta (n=160).
66. 2000: Nov. 6-10 (40 hours): “Environmental Epidemiology (EOM 870).” School of Health Systems and Public Health, University of Pretoria, South Africa (n=6).
67. 2000: March 28 (2 hours): “Ethics in Epidemiology II.” PHS 690, University of Alberta (n=4).
68. 2000: March 27 (2 hours): “Global Ecological Integrity.” INTD 370, University of Alberta (n=40).
69. 2000: March 21 (2 hours): “Ethics in Epidemiology I.” PHS 690, University of Alberta (n=4).
70. 2000: Feb. 28 - March 3 (24 hours): “Basic Epidemiology Training.” WHO Training Centre, Baku, Azerbaijan (n=33).
71. 1999: The following Lectures were given in the Diploma in Occupational Health Course (Module 2: Occupational Hygiene BHG 700) at the University of Pretoria, to 22 students:
72. April 21 (1.5 hours): “Sulphuric Acid as a Carcinogen”
73. April 21 (1 hour): “The International Agency for Research on Cancer Evaluation Workshop”
74. April 21 (2.5 hours): “Ethics in Occupational Epidemiology; small group discussion”
75. April 21 (2 hours): “Exposure Assessment: Methods and Interpretation”
76. April 22 (3 hours): “Whistle blower’s protection: The Mehlman Case Study”
77. April 22 (1 hour): “International Transport of Hazardous Wastes”
78. 1999: The following Graduate Seminars in Public Health were given at the University of Pretoria as part of the monthly “Education Days” arranged by the School of Health Systems and Public Health (n=15):
79. April 29 (2 hours): “Global Ecological Integrity and Sustainable Health”
80. April 29 (1.5 hours): “The Generation and Transport of Hazardous Wastes: Social and Ethical Issues”
81. April 29 (1 hour): “Problems in Measuring Human Health Impacts of Ecological Disintegration”
82. April 30 (1.5 hours): “Climate Change as an Example of Global Ecological Disintegration”
83. April 30 (2 hours): “Community-Based Research: Ethics in Communicating Science”
84. 1999: The following University of Pretoria-wide lectures were given: (n=15-40)
85. May 3 (1 hour): “Introduction to Ethics in Public Health” in the “Imagined.” Department of Medical Ethics
86. May 4 (1.5 hours): “Distinguishing Between Research and Practice with Biomarkers: Science and Ethics” at the School for Environmental Studies
87. May 5 (1.5 hours): “Alcohol and Tobacco Variables in the Assessment of Internal Validity in an Unmatched Case-Control Study of Occupational Cancer in the Campania Region of Italy, 1998-1990” an Epidemiology Lecture and Seminar
88. May 6 (1 hour): “Why are we not Winning the War Against Cancer?”
89. 1999: “The Development of Ethics in Epidemiology.” University of the Witwatersrand Faculty of Health Sciences at the Medical School “ May 4, 1999 (1 hour) (n=20):
90. 1999: COMED 411 (course coordinator: Louis Francescutti). (130 students). “Global Ecological Integrity and ‘Sustainable Development’: Cornerstones of Public Health.” (1 hour) Oct. 12, 1999.
91. 1998: PHS 690 (2 x 2 hour lectures). 14 students.
92. 1998: PHS 600 (3 hour lecture). 36 students.
93. 1998: COME 411 (1 hour lecture). 107 students.
94. 1998: COME 411 (2 hour seminar). 20 students.
95. 1998: PHS 692, Infectious Disease Epidemiology, (January-May, 1998).

96. 1997: PHS 505, “Ethics and Community Responsibility,” (3 hour lecture) October 16, 1997 (35 students).
97. 1997: COME 411, 2-hour small group facilitator, April 14 (18 students); 1-hour May 1” Ethics in Epidemiology”, lecture (104 students)..
98. 1997: PHS 691, two 2-hour lectures on Ethics in Epidemiology and one 3-hour discussion on “Epidemiology Reaches Its Limits,” March 18, April 1, and April 8 respectively (14 students).
99. 1996: (1.5-hour lecture) University of Alberta PHS 505 “Ethics and Community Responsibility,” October 31, (37 students).
100. 1996: Seminar (1.5 hrs.) University of Alberta, Environmental Health Graduate Program “State of the Art on assessing and managing risk and on Science and Society” (12 students). February 28, 1996.
101. 1995-1996: COME 411 to 104 first-year (U/G) medical students (31 hours)(March-May, 1996).
102. 1995: Environmental Epidemiology Sponsors Course, February 23-24, 1995, University of Alberta,(16 hours)(n=40).
103. 1995: Pharmacy 586, Ethics of Clinical Trials, February 3 and 6, 1995 (2hours)(n=10).
104. 1995: HSA 610B3. Ethics in Community-based research, February 7, 1995. Advanced Epidemiological Methods Course (3 hours(n=7)).
105. 1994: Seminar: University of Alberta, Environmental Health Graduate Program: “What is a toxic substance?” (10 students) Co-leader with Dr. S. Hrudehy, November 16, 1994.
106. 1994-1995: COME 411 (31 hours) (n=106)
107. 1993-1994: COME 411 (30 hours) (n=115)
108. 1993-1994: CM 673, Research Design and Data Analysis in Clinical Medicine: Course Coordinator (39 hours) 4 students.
109. 1993-1994: Rob James, University of Manitoba, Special Reading Course “The privacy-data protection movement.”
110. 1992-1993: CM 673: Research Design and Data Analysis in Clinical Medicine: (1) Ethics Session, January 20, 1993 (3 hours), (2) Report Writing Session, March 31, 1993 (3 hours) (n=12).
111. 1992-1993: Pharmacy 586: Ethics of Clinical Trials, February 3 and February 5, 1993 (2 hours) (n=6).
112. 1992-1993: COME 411 (30 hours) (n=122)
113. 1990-1991: MED 441 - LMCC “Cram/Review” Course - Public Health and Preventive Medicine (Epidemiology). (n=114) 2.0 hours, April 11, 1991.
114. 1990-1991: HSA 435 - 3 hour lecture #2 for Dr. P. Hessel.
115. 1990-1991: CMED 411 (30 hours) (n=121)
116. 1989-1990: CMED 411 (29 hours) (n=124)
117. 1989-1990: HSA 610 “Choice of Worklife Summary Exposure Measures.”
118. 1988-1989: MED 441 - LMCC “Cram/Review” Course - Preventive Medicine (Epidemiology). (n=114) 2.0 hours, April 10, 1989.
119. 1988-1989: ID 370 Survey of International Health (n=15) 1.5 hours, April 6, 1988.
120. 1988-1989: FAM 357: Human Sexuality: “AIDS” (n=170) 3.0 hours, March 22, 1988.
121. 1988-1989: Nursing 482/487 (n=75) “AIDS” November 30/December 5, 1988 (3 hours).
122. 1988-1989: Pharmacology 222 (n=220) “AIDS” September 27, 1988 (1 hour).
123. 1988-1989: CMED 411 (28 hours) (n=122)
124. 1987-1988: Nursing 487: “AIDS” (n=110), April 7, 1988.
125. 1987-1988: Nursing 487: “AIDS” (n=15 local and 18 between Vermilion, St. Paul, Lloydminster and Wainwright by telewriting conference). April 7, 1988.
126. 1987-1988: FAM 357 on human sexuality: “AIDS” (n=150), April 12, 1988.
127. 1987-1988: ID 370 Survey of International Health (n=11). “An example of a modern epidemic: STDs and AIDS,” February 16, 1988.
128. 1987-1988: Pharmacology 222: Drugs, Medicine and Man: Guest Lecture on “AIDS” (n=220). Nov. 10, 1987.

129. 1987-1988: Three lecture periods to Nursing 482, November 2 and 4, 1987.
130. 1987-1988: CMED 411 (25 hours) (n=121)
131. 1986-1987: University of Alberta, HSA 513 (Nursing Service Administration): “AIDS: past, present and future,” February 10, 1987.
132. 1986-1987: CMED 411 (20 hours) (n=118)
133. 1985-1986: University of Alberta CMED 411 (16 hours) (n=118)
134. 1982-1985: University of Toronto: (a) Non-infectious disease epidemiology to 2nd year medical students; (b) Biostatistics to 1st year medical students (1982/83/84). M.Sc. and foreign exchange student (1983/84) supervision. Sundry lectures.
135. 1978-1980: At the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, various seminars and lectures including cohort study methodology and Miettinen methods in epidemiology.
136. 1978-1980: Teaching Fellow at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, in the Department of Research Medicine’s Graduate Group in Epidemiology.
137. 1980 Spring Semester: Teaching Assistant to Drs. Anita K. Bahn and Nira Herrmann:
138. Epidemiology and Statistics in the Medical Literature.
139. 1979 Fall Semester: Teaching Assistant to Dr. Steven D. Stellman: Epidemiologic Methods II.
140. 1979 Spring Semester: Teaching Assistant to Drs. Anita Bahn and Ora Bialik: Epidemiologic Methods I
141. 1978 Fall Semester: Teaching Assistant to Dr. Jeanne M. Stellman: Topics in Occupational Health.
142. 1978 Spring Semester: Teaching Assistant to Dr. Jeanne M. Stellman: Environmental Toxicology.
143. 1975-1976: Selected lectures to various groups on overseas visits and, in particular, the University of the Witwatersrand “Community Health Seminar” group on statistics and data processing.
144. 1974-1975: Prepared and gave a 16-hour lecture course in medical statistics (with epidemiological applications) to the University of the Witwatersrand’s Diploma in Occupational Health; set up and marked examination papers, notes printed; 1974. Supplementary examinations: 1975.
145. 1970: Tutor and script marker to first year university students: Applied Mathematics and Computer Science.
146. 1969: Script marker to first year university students: Applied mathematics class tests.

### ***Electronic Classroom (Invited)***

1. [Eco-Epidemiology: Connecting Ecosystem Health to Human Health](#). A WEBINAR, presented by Colin Soskolne through the Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB). This 1.5 hour WEBINAR was recorded from the University of Canberra, Australia, on December 4, 2012, for inclusion in CSEB's growing WEBINAR bank. The recorded WEBINAR can be accessed [here](#).
2. WEBINAR. December 6, 2010. Canadian Institutes for Health Research (CIHR) - Institute of Population and Public Health Debate Series. “Ethics of asbestos exports”. (1 hour; n=???).
3. WEBINAR. November 29, 2010. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB). “Eco-epidemiology: Connecting Ecosystem Health with Human Health”. (2 hours; n=25).
4. WEBINAR. November 9, 2010. The American Medical Student Association (AMSA). Health Equity Scholars Program on Health Equity and Health Disparities. “Global Perspectives on Health Disparities/Health Equity.” (1.5 hours; n = 15).
5. Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research Outreach Program, University of Alberta. The Centre for Global Education, the Environmental and Research Studies Centre (ERSC). April 30, 2009. International Video Conference Forum on “The Impact of Climate Change on Global Indigenous

Communities” for high school children around the globe. C. L. Soskolne: Anchor role.

## ***Non-Classroom***

1. 2007-2008: External Examiner on the Supervisory Committee of **Maud Huynen**, University of Maastricht, The Netherlands. “Future Health in a Globalising World”. Final Oral Examination April 11, 2008, Maastricht.
2. 2002- 2005: Supervisory Committee member: **Michelle Lynn Tubman**. The Role of Family Support in Promoting Adherence to Tuberculosis Treatment in Western Uganda, December 6, 2005. Primary Supervisor: Walter Kipp.
3. 2003: Workshop facilitator. “Of Mice and Mendoza: Sharing in Science” (n=60). University of Alberta. 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Ethics & Scientific Integrity Day. Edmonton, Canada, November 28-29, 2003.
4. 2003 -2007: Primary Supervisor (MSc) for **Brian Ladd**. “Distal Ecologically-Mediated Human Health Impacts Associated With World-Wide Industries: A Case Study of the Global Farmed Atlantic Salmon Industry.” (Successfully defended on April 12, 2007). Received the Department of Public Health Sciences Alumni Research Award for Master’s Thesis-based Student; this award honours the student in the Master’s thesis-based degree who best exemplifies research excellence.
5. 2003: Canadian Society for Ecological Economics (CANSEE). Sustainability: Making Genuine Progress? Chaired session on “Sustainability, Human Health and Human Rights”. October 16-18.
6. 2003: Graduate Training In-Service, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta (2 Hours), May 30.
7. 2002: Workshop Mediator and Key Note Lecturer. University of Alberta Ethics and Scientific Integrity Day. Edmonton, Canada, November 29-30, 2002.
8. 2002: Workshop facilitator. “Where credit is due.” University of Alberta Ethics and Scientific Integrity Day. Edmonton, Canada, November 29-30, 2002.
9. 2000- 2002: **Mary Anne Venner**. Master of Nursing. “Ecosystem linkage patterns that promote health in childhood”. Supervisory Committee Member- Supervisor: Jane Drummond. Defence Date: August 16, 2002.
10. 2002: March 19. Science Alberta Foundation. Web-based educational program “Making Sense of Climate Change” URL: <http://www.sciencealberta.org/index.cfm>
11. 2002: **Arne Sveinson Haugen**, Research Fellow, University of Oslo, Centre for Technology, Innovation and Culture; March 3-6; PhD Candidate under Mattias Kaiser topic: “Ethical Environmental Accounting Issues Related to Fish Farming”
12. 2001: Workshop Mediator. University of Alberta Ethics and Scientific Integrity Day. Edmonton, Canada, Dec. 7-8, 2001.
13. 2001: Workshop facilitator. “Where credit is due.” University of Alberta Ethics and Scientific Integrity Day. Edmonton, Canada, Dec. 7-8, 2001.
14. 2001-2008: Co-supervision with Laura Shanner, and then David Kahane (in 2004) of **Bashir Jiwani**, PhD. “Ethically Justified System-Level Decisions in Health Care: Toward a Decision Support Workbook for Healthcare Leaders”. Final Oral Examination April 7, 2008.
15. 2001-2005: Primary Supervisor (MSc) for **Nyall Hislop**. “Identifying risk factors for food poisoning in commercial eateries: A retrospective case-control study of health inspection records for food establishments in the Capital Health Region, Alberta, Canada, 2003.” Master of Science in Medical Sciences - Public Health Sciences, Defence Date August 16, 2005.
16. 2001: Volunteer summer student, **Stephanie Lee**.
17. 2001-2002: Primary Supervisor for **Josh Marko**. “Developing a framework for analysing the impacts of urban transportation”. University of Alberta, Edmonton (fall 2002) Master of Public Health in Health Policy Research.
18. 2000: Workshop facilitator. “Of Mice and Mendoza”. University of Alberta Ethics and Scientific Integrity Day. Edmonton, Canada, Dec. 1-2, 2000.

19. 2000: External committee member for **Daniel Rainham** (MSc). Atmospheric Risk Factors of Human Mortality. University of Alberta, Edmonton. Fall 2000 Master of Science.
20. 2000-2005: Primary Supervisor for **Lance Honish**. “Modifiable Risk Factors For Invasive Meningococcal Disease, Edmonton, Alberta, 1999-2002: A Case-Control Study”. Master of Science in Medical Sciences - Public Health Sciences, April 2005.
21. 2000-2002: Primary Supervisor (MSc) for **James Andruchow**. “Cancer incidence and mortality in the industrial city of Sumgayit, Azerbaijan: A descriptive study”. University of Alberta, Edmonton (spring 2003) MSc in Medical Sciences – Public Health Sciences.
22. 2000-2002: Primary Supervisor (MSc) for **Justine Klaver**. “Climate change and human health: a Canadian Prairie perspective”. University of Alberta, Edmonton (fall 2002) MSc in Medical Sciences – Public Health Sciences.
23. 1999-2003: External committee member (PhD) for **Miguel Angel Karam**. “Perception of environmental risk.” University of Mexico, Mexico City, Mexico (Withdrawn in 2003).
24. 1999-2003: Co-Supervisor (with Finlay McAlister) (MSc) for **Kimberly Bertsch**. “Predicting postoperative pulmonary complications after non-thoracic surgeries: A prospective cohort study”. University of Alberta, Edmonton. December 18, 2003.
25. 1999-2003: Member (MSc) for **Mary A. VanderKop**. “Prevalence and Antimicrobial Resistance of Campylobacter jejuni in Alberta Slaughter and Retail Chicken.” University of Alberta, Edmonton.
26. 1999-2001: Primary Supervisor (MSc) for **Samantha Bowker**. “Pathogenesis of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) in a Cohort of Patients Co-infected with Hepatitis C Virus.” University of Alberta, Edmonton.
27. 1999: Teach-In, People’s Action Network, Edmonton, AB, November 21, 1999.
28. 1999: Workshop facilitator. “The Whole Truth”. University of Alberta Ethics and Scientific Integrity Day. Edmonton, Canada, Oct. 16, 1999.
29. 1998-2002: Supervisory Committee Member (PhD). **Connell McCluskey**. “Global Stability in Epidemiological Models”. University of Alberta, Edmonton. March 18, 2002 Final Oral Exam.
30. 1997-2001: Co-supervisor (MSc). **Chun-Fu Liu**. “Completeness of Case Ascertainment in the Alberta Cancer Registry.” University of Alberta, Edmonton. June 22, 2001.
31. 1994-1998: Co-Supervisor (PhD). **H. Morgan Scott**. “Effects of sour gas emissions on health and productivity in Alberta beef and dairy herds.” University of Guelph, Ontario (Co-supervisor with Dr. S. Wayne Martin, Department of Population Medicine, Ontario Veterinary College). Appointed to the University of Guelph, Board of Graduate Studies, September 27, 1994 for this role.
32. 1997-1998: Major Supervisor (MPH, course-based major paper). **Asma Razzaq**. “Values, ethics, attitudes and perceptions associated with international development assistance.”
33. 1996-1998: Major Supervisor (MSc). **Lee E. Sieswerda**. “Towards measuring the impact of ecological disintegrity on human health.” University of Alberta, Canada.
34. 1996-1998: Major Supervisor (PhD). **Timothy W. Lambert**. “Relational ethics in public health risk communication.” University of Alberta, Canada.
35. 1996: Journal Club OB-GYN.
36. 1995-1998: Co-Supervisor (PhD). **Marilyn Cree**. “Outcomes following hip fracture.” University of Alberta, Canada.
37. 1995-1998: Major Supervisor (MSc). **Sabrina Plitt**. “Prevalence of TB and determinants of infection among physicians.” University of Alberta, Canada.
38. 1995-1996: Major Supervisor (M.Sc.) Dr. **Geoffrey A. Porter**, M.D. “Surgeon-Related Variability and Outcome in Rectal Cancer.” University of Alberta, Canada.
39. 1995: Epi Summer Research Students and Staff, July 5, “Scientific Misconduct.”
40. 1995: Journal Club of the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology on January 16, 1995 (n=12).
41. 1995: Journal Club of the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology on October 16, 1995; January 15, 1996; February 20, 1996, (n=12-15).

42. 1995: Medical Microbiology Residency Training Program (Central Didactic Teaching Series). Four 1-hour lectures “Statistics and Epidemiology in Medicine,” (October 11, 18, 25 and November 1, 1995)(n=3).
43. 1994: Ethics Workshop, Society for Epidemiologic Research, Miami, Florida, U.S.A., June 15, 1994 (3 hours).
44. 1993-1994: Laurentian University: **Spencer J. Lucas**, M.A. (Psych). Thesis Supervisor: Dr. Craig Summers. Committee Member. “Religious and political ideology as predictors of intended behaviour in ethical dilemmas.”
45. 1992-1994: **James Chou**, MHSA Supervisor: Thesis topic “Skin cancer prevention: personalized advice and compliance.” University of Alberta, Canada.
46. 1990: **Charles Stryveen**, AHFMR Summer Studentship (co-supervised with Dr. S. Hrudely).
47. 1990: **Ian Phillips**, AIDS NETWORK RESEARCH TRUST FUND.
48. 1990: **Asa Wong**, Summer Studentship (also, Honors in Research).
49. 1990: **Zse Lap Lee** (co-supervised with Dr. T. Guidotti) AHFMR Summer Studentship (also, Honors in Research).
50. 1989-1993: Co-supervisor (PhD). **Maria Suarez-Almazor**. “Outcome in rheumatoid arthritis: A multivariate analysis.”
51. 1988-1989: **Eva Gay Sutherland**: (MHSA) Thesis, second reader, (Supervisor: J. Storch) “Speech-language referrals: influences on physician practices.”
52. 1987-1988: **Carolyn Caldwell**: Major paper (MHSA), first reader. (Supervisor: J. Storch). “Hospice care for persons with AIDS: a review of the literature”.
53. 1987-1989: Ph.D. Dissertation Committee, Main Supervisor: Dr. F. Trovato - **Margaret King**. (abd)
54. 1987-1995: Ph.D. Dissertation Committee, Main Supervisor: Dr. G. Jarvis - **Shirley M. Fincham**. Passed September 13, 1995. Title: “SocioEconomic Status and Cancer in Alberta.”
55. 1987-1988: **Delmarie Sadoway**: Major paper (MHSA), first reader (Supervisor: R. Plain). “Infant and pre-school immunization delivery in Alberta and Ontario: a cost-minimization analysis”.
56. 1987-1988: **Anne-Marie Harris**: MHSA, second reader (Supervisor: C. B. Hazlett). “The influence of the Individual Program Plan on developmentally disabled adult’s progress in residential training programs”.
57. 1987: Interface Club, Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta: “Epidemiology can be more hazardous to your health than sex: the role of sex education and physicians in AIDS research and implications for public policy,” January 21, 1987.
58. Summer, 1986: summer students: **Haugen, Fraser, King, Hennig, Gupta**.
59. 1986: Co-ordinator of Community Medicine Electives Programme.
60. 1986-1987: Primary Supervisor (MHSA). **Brenda Johnson**, “AIDS: Medicolegal considerations for Canadian Hospitals”. University of Alberta.
61. 1986: Faculty of Medicine, Internal Medicine Rounds to 3rd and 4th year medical students, “AIDS, the Public Health and the Physician.” October 29, 1986.
62. 1986: Health Services Administration - Residents, University of Alberta: “AIDS: Health Service and Policy Implications.” May 30, 1986.
63. 1986: Department of Immunology, Immunobiology Seminar, University of Alberta, “The Epidemiology of AIDS,” May 21, 1986.
64. 1986: Faculty of Extension, University of Alberta, Advanced Obstetrical Conference, Terrace Inn, Edmonton. “AIDS: A Health Related Concern,” April 23, 1986.
65. 1986: Faculty of Extension, University of Alberta: Day-long Symposium: “AIDS-Myths and Realities,” March 11, 1986.
66. 1986: University of Alberta Hospitals: “AIDS” Obstetrics & Gynecology Grand Rounds, March 3, 1986.
67. 1986: University of Alberta Hospitals: “AIDS” Medical Grand Rounds, February 7, 1986.
68. 1986: Edmonton General Hospital: “AIDS”, Nursing Rounds, February 4, 1986.

69. 1986: Nursing Undergraduate Society, University of Alberta. "An evening on AIDS", January 22, 1986.
70. 1986: Charles Camsell General Hospital, Edmonton, "AIDS Forum", January 22, 1986.
71. 1985: Edmonton General Hospital, "AIDS", Medical Grand Rounds, November 21, 1985.
72. 1985: Edmonton Local Board of Health, Dental staff. "AIDS-epidemiology, transmission and risk factors." November 8, 1985.
73. 1985: Edmonton Local Board of Health, Nursing Division (Public Health), "AIDS, What's the Risk?", In-service training, Glenrose Hospital. September 6, 1985.
74. 1985: Edmonton Local Board of Health, "AIDS", August 23, 1985.
75. 1984: Four-week elective - **Michael Libman** - Cancer Epidemiology ex McGill, Montreal - Medical Student.
76. 1984: Three-month summer student - **Robert Bristow** - Laryngeal Cancer Epidemiology - University of Toronto, Toronto - undergraduate.
77. 1983-1985: Primary Supervisor (MSc). Dr. **Jason Price**, "A case-control study of second primary cancer: radiation therapy in cervical carcinoma." University of Toronto.

### ***Admission and Examining Boards***

1. 2008: Chair. Masters thesis. Final Oral Examination Committee, June 26, Dejan Ozegovic.
2. 2008: April 11. Maud Huynen, Ph.D. Final Oral Examination. "Future Health in a Globalising World". University of Maastricht, The Netherlands.
3. 2007: October 19. Assessment Committee: PhD Examination of Maud Huynen. "Future health in a globalising world", Maastricht University, The Netherlands
4. 2007: August 9. Chair. Final MSc Global Health Oral Examination Committee of Dax Biondi.
5. 2005: May 18. Chair. Final MSc Oral Examination Committee of Wensheng Zhang.
6. 2004: Dec 21. Chair. Final MSc Oral Examination Committee of Rob Huizinga.
7. 2003: Nov 18. Chair and Examiner, Final PhD Oral Examination Committee of Donna Dryden (Thesis: "Traumatic Spinal Cord Injury in Alberta: Epidemiology, Health Resource Utilization, and Direct Health Care Costs").
8. 2003 Sep 11. Chair, Final MSc Oral Examination Committee of Mer Phaneuf.
9. 2003 Sep 4. Chair, Final MSc Oral Examination Committee of Dianne Kirwin.
10. 2002 July 16. Chair, Final MSc Oral Examination Committee of Pieter de Vos.
11. 2002 Apr 22. Chair, Ph.D. Oral Candidacy Examination of Lauren Beaupre.
12. 2001 Apr 6. Chair, Final Oral Examination (MPH thesis-based) of Valerie M Schulz.
13. 2001 Feb 22. Interviewer at one session of three students each applying for admission to medicine.
14. 2000: Chair, Candidacy Exam (PhD) for Donna Dryden.
15. 1999-2000: External examiner (PhD) for Wotan Swiegers. "Uranium miners' health in Namibia." University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa.
16. 1998: Chair, Final Oral Examination Committee (MSc), Trevor Strome.
17. 1998: Chair, Final Oral Examination Committee (MSc), Antonio Vigano.
18. 1997: Interviewer at two sessions of three students each applying for admission to medicine.
19. 1996: Interviewer at three sessions of three students each applying for admission to medicine.
20. 1995: Interviewer of three students applying for admission to medicine.
21. 1994: Interviewer of students applying for admission to medical school (3 sessions of 4 students each).
22. 1994: Robert James (PhD). External Reader. "The privacy-data protection movement."
23. 1993: Interviewer of 8 students applying for admission to medicine.
24. 1991: Interviewer of students applying for admission to medical school (1 session of 4 students).
25. 1990 - Interviewer of students applying for admission to medicine (3 sessions of 4 students per session).

26. 1987-1988: Francois van Greunen: External Reader on thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, University of Cape Town (Supervised by Profs. P. Beighton and K. MacGregor). “Microcomputer-assisted diagnosis of inherited disorders of the skeleton”.
27. 1986-1989: Ph.D. Candidacy Committee: Main Supervisor: Dr. Peter Calder (Ed.Psych) - Barbara McKenzie. “Personality traits among shoplifters”.

## Presentations

### Scientific

#### Plenary and Keynote (by Soskolne alone, unless otherwise indicated)

1. American Public Health Association (APHA), 142nd Annual Meeting and Expo, New Orleans, LA. “Healthography: How Where You Live Affects Your Health And Well-Being”. November 15-19, 2014. Special session: “*International Threats to the Mission of Public Health as Governments Dismantle/Erode the Census.*” Organizer: Robin Taylor-Wilson, Panel: Shirley Cramer, Daniel L. Cork, Munir Sheikh, Phil Sparks: Panel Discussion Moderator: Colin L. Soskolne.
2. Second International Conference on Environmental Ethics, Budweis (České Budějovice), Czech Republic, June 15-18, 2014. *Global, Regional and Local Ecological Change: Ethical Aspects for Public Health*. A satellite meeting of the International Congress of Radiation Research 2014.
3. Global Integrity at the Tipping Point: Imminent and Ongoing Threats to the Ecological, Social and Cultural Evolution of the Planet. “Interface Between Public and Environmental Health Regimes: Which Paradigm and in Whose Best Interests?” Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) Conference, Rhodes, Island of Rhodes, Greece, June 21-26, 2014.
4. Intervention commentary. *Environment and Children’s Health* symposium. October 25, 2013. Istituto Superiore di Sanità, University of Rome, Italy.
5. Transcending Borders Towards Global Health: Discovering Pathways from Local to Global. “Declining trends in health and survivability: hope through the Earth Charter movement.” Schulich School of Medicine & Dentistry, Office of Global Health, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada. April 27-29, 2012.
6. Consortium of Universities for Global Health/Global Health Education Consortium/ Canadian Society for International Health “Global Health: Advancing Equity in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.” “Multiple Crises and the Future of Health Disparities” panel. “Global Environmental Change: Denial, Fortress Nations, Gated Communities and Widening Health Disparities”. Montreal, November 13-15, 2011.
7. Delegation from Chongqing, China, to the Centre for International Business Studies, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, on “Planning for Lower Carbon Economies: Finding best measures for adapting to climate change; some key research perspectives”, August 30, 2011. Plenary keynote lecture: *Global Climate Change: Public Health Perspectives*.
8. “Canada’s Rogue Nation Position on Asbestos”. Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) Conference. The First Faculty of Medicine, Charles University in Prague, Czech Republic. July 11-16, 2011.
9. 3<sup>rd</sup> North American Congress of Epidemiology, Sheraton Centre Hotel, Montreal, Canada Morning Plenary Session: June 23, 2011. Presidential Address. “Tying the Rigorous Application of Methods to Ethics for Healthy Public Policy”.
10. University of Alberta, International Week 2011 - World on the Move: Unpacking Migration. “Climate Refugees”. Introduced and led the discussion on this docudrama. February 1, 2011.
11. Center for Humans and Nature: North American Global Responsibilities Program. Windblown Hill, Libertyville, Illinois and Creekwood Inn Conservatory, Michigan City, Indiana, USA. 5<sup>th</sup> Annual *Keeping Nature Alive* Symposium: “The Biosphere Ethics Initiative: toward a local ethic



- of the Indiana Dunes region”. Roundtable IV, Session Chair: Socio-environmental issues in the Indiana Dunes region. Also: Canada’s Sydney Tar Ponds: A Case of Suppression Bias?” September 14-17, 2010.
12. “Canada’s Sydney Tar Ponds: A Case of Suppression Bias?” Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) Conference. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada. June 27 – July 3, 2010.
  13. University of Alberta, International Week 2010 “Epidemiology in Public Health: Methods and Ethics”. When Worlds Collide: Ethics and the Global Pandemic Response. TO BOLDLY GO: charting our common future. February 4, 2010.
  14. University of Alberta, International Week 2010 “Toxic Trespass”. TO BOLDLY GO: charting our common future. February 4, 2010.
  15. Soskolne CL, Klaver-Kibria JDA, Clarke KL, Rothe JP, Spady DW, Smoyer Tomic KE, McDonald KM, Jhangri GS. Archived Newspaper Reports as a Source of Epidemiological Data for Research into Climate Change Adaptation in Alberta, Canada. Oral presentation at INSIGHTS’09, School of Public Health, University of Alberta, November 12, 2009.
  16. Soskolne CL, Jhangri GS, Scott HM, Brenner DR, Siemiatycki J, Lakhani RA, Gérin M, Dewar R, Miller AB, Risch H. A population based case-control study of occupational exposure to acids and the risk of lung cancer: evidence for specificity with laryngeal cancer. Poster presentation at INSIGHTS’09, School of Public Health, University of Alberta, November 12, 2009.
  17. The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center. Disparities in Health in America: Working Toward Social Justice Seminar Series. September 15, 2009. Narrowing the gap through attention to values and ethics in public health risk assessment.
  18. Strengthening Stewardship ... Investing at every step: 4th National Stewardship & Conservation Conference, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. “Sustaining Life on Earth.” July 8-11, 2009
  19. Gaia Commitment: Earth Condominium International Forum. How to Organise the Global Neighbourhood? Probably Humanity’s Greatest Challenge. “Eco-Epidemiology and Public Health: Values, Ethics and Sustainability.” Gaia, Portugal, July 4 - 5, 2009.
  20. Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG). “Process and Content for EcoHealth: A Call for Action.” Florence, Italy. June 25-30, 2009.
  21. International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI) – Local Governments for Sustainability. World Congress. Researcher Symposium. Connecting Leaders: Advancing Local Action for Sustainability. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance”. June 18, 2009.
  22. International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI) – Local Governments for Sustainability. World Congress. Researcher Symposium. Connecting Leaders: Advancing Local Action for Sustainability. Keynote Roundtable Leader: “Thinking Globally and Acting Locally”. June 18, 2009.
  23. 26th International Congress of Chemotherapy and Infection and the Association of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Disease (AMMI) Canada – CACMID. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Infectious Diseases- and Eco-Epidemiology”. June 18-21, 2009. Sheraton Hotel, Toronto, Canada.
  24. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB)/Association of Public Health Epidemiologists in Ontario (APHEO) Conference “Misleading metaphors and stupid strategies”, Ottawa, Ontario. May 26-28, 2009. Panel session in response to John M. Last.
  25. Sierra Youth Coalition - Prairies Chapter, Conference. March 13-15, 2009. “Sustaining Life on the Prairies”. University of Alberta Student Union Building, Alumni Room (n = 40).
  26. University of Alberta, International Week “Hungry for Change: Transcending Feast, Famine & Frenzy”. February 2-6, 2009. “Scientific Assessment of Global Change Impacts on Health”.
  27. International EcoHealth Forum, Merida, Mexico, December 1-5, 2008. Chair of final Synthesis Plenary. Presented distillation and “Call for Action”.
  28. CHNET, Community Health Research Unit, University of Ottawa. Fireside Chat Series - a pan-

- Canadian discussion via simultaneous telephone and internet conference for community health professionals. “Climate Change and Health: Shedding Light on the Role of Community Health Professionals.” November 20, 2008.
29. University of Alberta. Medical Students for Environmental Health. Environmental Health Awareness Week. “Reconnecting Human and Ecosystem Health to Sustain Life on Earth.” October 30, 2008.
  30. International Public Health Symposium on Environment and Health Research “Science for Policy, Policy for Science: Bridging the Gap”. Madrid, October 20–22, 2008. “Bridging the Gap Between Science and Policy-Making: A Case Study of Occupational and Environmental Cancer in Azerbaijan”. Soskolne CL and Racioppi F.
  31. University of Alberta. Homecoming. September 20, 2008. “Towards a Sustainable Future: Three Perspectives” (with John Acorn and Patrick Whitney). Myer Horowitz Theatre. (n=550).
  32. School of Public Health, University of Alberta. Colloquium Series. “Economics and Happiness for Sustained Health and Well-being”. September 16, 2008 (with Mark Anielski).
  33. Queen’s University’s Global Health Working Group. Kingston, Ontario. 3rd Annual Health and Human Rights Conference. From Intentions to Actions: Perspectives on Global Health. “The Earth Charter: Values and Principles for Sustaining Life on Earth.” October 4-5, 2008.
  34. Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG), Berlin, Germany. “Has Climate Change Hijacked the Global Change Agenda?” July 16-20, 2008.
  35. Parkland Institute. University of Alberta. Beyond Fossil Fuels: Planning for Our Future. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance”. May 1, 2008.
  36. Capital Health, Alberta. Public Health WORKS “Sustaining Life on Earth”. March 18, 2008. (TeleHealth, across the country).
  37. University of Alberta. John B. Dossetor Health Ethics Centre Speaker Series. The Earth Charter: Values and Principles for Sustaining Life on Earth. March 7, 2008.
  38. University of Alberta, International Week 2008: Addressing Global Challenges: 100 Years & Beyond. “Has Climate Change Hijacked the Global Change Agenda? January 31, 2008.
  39. University of Alberta, International Week 2008: Addressing Global Challenges: 100 Years & Beyond. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance”. January 28, 2008.
  40. Sustainability Speaker Series, University of Alberta, December 7, 2007: “Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance”.
  41. Medical Students for Environmental Health, University of Alberta, December 7, 2007. “Reconnecting Human and Ecosystem Health to Sustain Life on Earth”.
  42. Fourth Annual Trudeau Conference on Public Policy. “A Climate of Reconciliation: Economy, Social Justice and the Environment”, Calgary, Alberta. November 15 to 17, 2007. “Human Health on an Unhealthy Planet”.
  43. First Canadian Roundtable on Public Health Ethics: Setting the Foundations. Montreal, Quebec. “Situating Ethics in Public Health: Content and Process Issues.” November 8-9, 2007.
  44. McGill University. Department of Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Occupational Health. Special Seminar: “Human Health on an Unhealthy Planet” November 6, 2007.
  45. Canadian Conference on International Health (14th CCIH), Ottawa. November 4-7, 2007. Symposium on Global Ecological Integrity: Sustainability and Health; under the overall theme of “Global Change and Health: Who are the Vulnerable?”
  46. Book launch Reading: Stanley A. Milner Library, City of Edmonton and Global Visions Film Festival. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance”. November 2, 2007
  47. Collegium Ramazzini, Carpi, Italy. October 25-28, 2007. “A toolkit for ecoepidemiological enquiry under global ecological change.” Colin L. Soskolne and Brian D. Ladd. <http://www.collegiumramazzini.org/download/SOSKOLNE07.pdf>
  48. Public Health Agency of Canada, Office of Sustainable Development, Ottawa, October 18, 2007.

- “Reconnecting Human and Ecosystem Health to Sustain Life on Earth”.
49. University of Alberta, School of Public Health Colloquium Series: “Human Health on an Unhealthy Planet”. September 12, 2007.
  50. “Current Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) Book: Review of Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance”. Environmental Programmes at Dalhousie University and the Global Ecological Integrity Group Conference. Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. June 24-28, 2007.
  51. “Public Panel: Human Health on an Unhealthy Planet.” Environmental Programmes at Dalhousie University and the Global Ecological Integrity Group Conference. Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. June 26, 2007.
  52. Archived Newspaper Reports as a Source of Epidemiological Data for Research into Climate Change Adaptation in Alberta, Canada. Australian Bureau of Meteorology, Research Centre, Melbourne, Australia. November 27, 2006.
  53. Archived Newspaper Reports as a Source of Epidemiological Data for Research into Climate Change Adaptation in Alberta, Canada. International Symposium on Environmental Health, Climate Change & Sustainability. Queensland University of Technology. Brisbane, Australia. November 20-22, 2006.
  54. Toward a global agenda for research in environmental epidemiology. Soskolne CL, Butler CD, IJsselmuide C, London L, von Schirnding Y. (Oral presentation). Reparto Epidemiologia Ambientale, Dipartimento Ambiente e Connessa Prevenzione Primaria, Istituto Superiore di Sanità, Rome, Italy. November 3, 2006.
  55. Toward a global agenda for research in environmental epidemiology. Soskolne CL, Butler CD, IJsselmuide C, London L, von Schirnding Y. (Poster presentation). Collegium Ramazzini, Carpi, Italy. October 28-29, 2006.
  56. Governance Instruments and Child Health: Informing Canadian Policy. Spady D, Soskolne CL, Buka I, Ries N, Nemer L, Bertollini R, Osornio Vargas A, Ladd B. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Paris, France September 2-6, 2006.
  57. Keynote Address “The Millennium Development Goals: Narrowing the Gap by 2015”. Conference Theme: The Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) Fourteen Years Later, Challenges for the Future. Doryssa Bay Hotel, Samos, Greece, July 4-9th, 2006.
  58. Climate Change and Health Vulnerability Assessment Steering Committee Meeting. “Health Assessment 2007. Methods Chapter”. Peter Berry, Colin L. Soskolne and Kaila-Lea Clarke. Musée national des beaux-arts, Quebec City. February 27, 2006.
  59. Program of the Government of Mexico for the Development of Teaching Capacities in Public Universities (PROMEP). Environmental Health Group, Autonomous University of the State of Mexico. Interactive Workshop – Invited Participant: “Toxic Contamination and Environmental Health”. December 12-13, 2005. Toluca, Mexico “Values and Ethics in Environmental Risk Assessment and Management”.
  60. Global Ecological Integrity Group, Venice, Italy. Conference theme: “Global Ecological Integrity and the Sustainability of Civilization: Hard and Soft Law Perspectives”. “Ecology, Epidemiology, Ethics, and Law: Cornerstones of Public Health”. June 29 – July 3, 2005.
  61. University of Alberta, Department of Public Health Sciences Grand Rounds: “Ecology, Epidemiology, Ethics, and Law: Cornerstones of Public Health”. March 23 2005.
  62. University of Alberta, International Week 2005, Edmonton. “Measuring Declines and Setting the Stage” under overall conference theme of “Making Poverty History: Achieving the Millennium Development Goals”, in the symposium: “Impoverishment of human and physical capital: measuring declines and legislative needs to achieve the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)” February 3, 2005. Moderated Dr. William Rees and Dr. Laura Westra.
  63. University of Toronto, Health Canada, and C-CIARN Health Sector: A novel epidemiological method: Overview of methods and findings using newspapers to provide insight into health impacts for future adaptation capacity. Soskolne CL, Klaver JDA, Smoyer-Tomic KE, Spady DW, McDonald K, Rothe JP, Jhangri GS. Workshop: Understanding the Nexus of Health, Social,

- and Economic Impacts of Climate Change on Canadians. Ottawa, Canada, November 30 - December 1, 2004.
64. University of Toronto, Health Canada, and C-CIARN Health Sector: POSTER: Verification of health information in newspaper reports on extreme weather-related disasters Clarke K-L, Klaver JDA, Soskolne CL, Smoyer-Tomic KE, Spady DW, McDonald K, Rothe JP, Jhangri GS. Workshop: Understanding the Nexus of Health, Social, and Economic Impacts of Climate Change on Canadians. Ottawa, Canada, November 30 - December 1, 2004.
  65. World Conservation Congress – International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) – Commission on Environmental Law (CEL), Ethics Specialist Group: Healthy people on a healthy planet – Is ethics the missing link? “Stabilizing Habitats to Protect Human Health and Well-Being ... Through The Earth Charter”. Bangkok, Thailand. November 16-20, 2004.
  66. Fourth Interdisciplinary Conference on The Evolution of World Order. “Appropriate Political and Legal Structures: Necessary Steps to Full Spectrum Justice, Peace, and Ecological Integrity”. Ecological Justice, The Earth Charter “Attempting to Measure Connections Between Ecological Disintegrity On The One Hand, And Health and Well-Being On The Other”. Ryerson University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. October 13-16 2004.
  67. Global Ecological Integrity Group. Global Ecological Governance for Eco-Justice and Public Health. Montreal, Quebec, Canada. July 11-13, 2004. “Human Rights, Ethics and Sustainable Development: Towards Public Health and Healthy Public Policy”.
  68. International Society for Ecological Economics (ISEE). 8th Biennial Scientific Conference. Challenging Boundaries: Economics, Ecology and Governance. July 11-14, 2004. Montreal Quebec, Canada. “Attempting To Measure Connections Between Ecological Disintegrity On The One Hand, And Human Health And Well-Being On The Other”.
  69. 38th Annual Congress of the Canadian Meteorological and Oceanographic Society AGM, Karen McDonald, Justine DA. Klaver, J. Peter Rothe, Karen E. Smoyer-Tomic, Colin L. Soskolne, Donald W. Spady, “Linking climate variability and community outcomes through historical newspaper analysis of extreme weather and disaster events”. Edmonton, Alberta, May 31 – June 3, 2004.
  70. Third Annual South Florida Environmental Ethics Conference, Miami, USA, March 26, 2004. “Human Rights, Ethics and Sustainable Development: Toward Public Health – and Healthy Public Policy”.
  71. Collegium Ramazzini, Carpi, Italy, October 24, 2003. “Genetic testing at Work: Scientific, Ethical and Legal Aspects.”
  72. Collegium Ramazzini, Carpi, Italy, October 24-26, 2003. “Data quality and availability issues for health research in a Newly Independent State: The case of Azerbaijan.” JE Andruchow, CL Soskolne (Presenting Author), F Racioppi, and R Bertollini.
  73. Global ecological integrity, human rights, and human responsibilities: intersections between international law and public health, Urbino, Italy, June 27 – July 1, 2003. “Public Health and human rights: The Millennium Ecosystem Assessment – the right to healthy indoor air”.
  74. Global ecological integrity, human rights, and human responsibilities: intersections between international law and public health, Urbino, Italy, June 27 – July 1, 2003. “Sustainability, public policy and the law: related goals of the World Health Organization” (on behalf of Roberto Bertollini and Carlos Dora) - with William Rees.
  75. International Forum on Ecosystem Approaches to Human Health, Montreal, Canada, May 18-23, 2003: “The impacts of urban transportation expansion” Marko J, Soskolne C, Anielski M, Church J and Francescutti LH.
  76. International Forum on Ecosystem Approaches to Human Health, Montreal, Canada, May 18-23, 2003: “Understanding scenario-based impacts on human health from climate change at a regional level” Klaver J, Soskolne CL, Smoyer-Tomic K and Spady D.
  77. International Forum on Ecosystem Approaches to Human Health, Montreal, Canada, May 18-23, 2003: “A novel epidemiological method: using newspapers to provide insight into climate change and health research” Soskolne CL, Smoyer-Tomic K, Spady D, McDonald K, Rothe P and Klaver

- J.
78. University of Alberta, Department of Public Health Sciences, Edmonton. Colloquium and Grand Rounds: "Top-down influences on ethics & integrity in environmental health sciences: by what mechanisms and in whose best interests?" May 7, 2003.
  79. Pediatric Environmental Health Fellowship Training Program, USA. Annual meeting of pediatric environmental health scholars, December 6-8, 2002. Landsdowne, Virginia, USA. "Influence, whistle blowing and ethics in environmental epidemiology: professional support in the public health interest".
  80. Ethics & Scientific Integrity Day, Eighth Annual, University of Alberta, Edmonton. "Top-down influences on ethics & integrity in science: by what mechanisms and in whose best interests?" November 29, 2002.
  81. Fondazione Ramazzini. The Precautionary Principle: Implications for Research and Prevention in Environmental and Occupational Health. Bologna, Italy, October 23-24, 2002. "Interpreting Scientific Documentation on Global Change: Anecdote to Evidence".
  82. Alberta Institute of Agrologists. 2002 Provincial Conference and Annual General Meeting "Global Change Effects and Impacts", Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, March 20-22, 2002. Key note plenary White paper: "Global Change and its Effects on Population Health: A Prairie Perspective".
  83. Alberta Institute of Agrologists. 2002 Provincial Conference and Annual General Meeting "Global Change Effects and Impacts", Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, March 20-22, 2002. "Industrialization and Possible Sector Effects".
  84. Spanish Epidemiological Association, Murcia, Spain. October 17-19, 2001. "Ethics and Epidemiology in a Risk Communication Context".
  85. The World Congress of the Systems Sciences. "Global Ecological Integrity, global change, and public health." Ryerson Polytechnic University, Toronto, Canada, July 16-22, 2000.
  86. American Association for the Advancement of Science and the US Office of Research Integrity Joint Conference: The Role and Activities of Scientific Societies in Promoting Research Integrity. "Implementing ethics in the professions: toward ecological integrity." Washington, DC, USA. April 10-11, 2000.
  87. Inaugural lecture for International Health Rounds, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Alberta. "Human Health in the Next Millennium: Looking After Our World." Edmonton, Canada, Oct. 25, 1999.
  88. 8th Biennial Southern African Society of Human Genetics. Plenary Lecture: "Distinguishing Between Research and Practice with Biomarkers: Science and Ethics." Gordon's Bay, South Africa, March 9-12, 1999.
  89. Science to Practice: The Role of Research in Public Health, "Ethics for Public Health Scientists," Centers for Disease Control & Prevention, Atlanta, GA, April 10-11, 1997 (Closing plenary summation).
  90. North American Association of Central Cancer Registries 1997 Annual Conference, April 2-4, 1997, Boston, MA, U.S.A. "Ethics and Cancer Registries: A dialectic" (Plenary panellist and discussant).
  91. Susceptibility to Environmental Hazards, SGOMSEC '96 Workshop, March 17-22, 1996, Espoo, Finland: "Ethical, Social and Legal Issues Surrounding Studies of Susceptible Populations and Individuals."
  92. Acidifying Emissions Symposium '96, April 15-17, 1996, Red Deer, Alberta: "Exposure Assessment and Analysis."
  93. North American Association of Central Cancer Registries 1996 Annual Conference, April 17-19, 1996, Minneapolis, MN, U.S.A. "Ethical Issues in Cancer Research and Surveillance."
  94. The Canadian Pharmacoepidemiology Forum, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, April 29-30, 1996. "The Dilemma of Patient Confidentiality and the Use of Health Data Bases for Pharmacoepidemiology Research - how to avoid the European Impasse?"
  95. Soskolne CL (invited plenary session paper). Fifth International Symposium: Epidemiology in

Occupational Health - “Epidemiology: questions of science, ethics, morality and law” - Los Angeles, September 9-11, 1986.

### **Invited (Soskolne alone, unless otherwise indicated)**

1. Belgian Nuclear Research Centre SCK•CEN, Mol, Belgium. October 27, 2014. *The Place of Environmental Ethics in Research and Practice: by what mechanisms and in whose best interests?*
2. Collegium Ramazzini, Annual Ramazzini Days 2014. October 24-26, 2014, Carpi, Italy. *Ethics in the applied sciences: the challenge of preventing corporate influence over public health regulation.* Baur X, Ruff K, Egilman DS, Lemen RA, Soskolne CL. (poster presentation).
3. Istituto Superiore di Sanità – Collegium Ramazzini and WHO Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health in Contaminated Sites. Contaminated Sites and Health: Recent Findings and the Way Forward. October 22, 2014. *Ethical aspects of studies on populations resident in contaminated sites.*
4. Under Western Skies 3: Intersections of Environments, Technologies, and Communities. Mount Royal University, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. September 9 - 12, 2014. Interface Between Public and Environmental Health Regimes: In Whose Best Interests?
5. Health Issues Council of the Alberta Medical Association, May 5, 2014. Alberta Coal-Power Phase-out. *Critique of the August 2006 Final Report – Wabamun and Area Community Exposure and Health Effects Assessment*, Alberta Health & Wellness. (Video conferenced from Edmonton to Calgary).
6. Alberta Coal-Power Phase-out: Panel Discussion/Media Event. Organized by Dr. J. Vipond of Calgary. Colin Soskolne served as Moderator. University of Alberta, Edmonton Clinic Health Academy, January 16, 2014.
7. 141<sup>st</sup> American Public Health Association (APHA), Boston, November 2-6, 2013. Symposium on The Nexus Between Public Health Evidence and Policy: The International Battle to List Chrysotile Asbestos as Hazardous. “The need for an Equivalent of the Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (FCTC) to Contain the Relentless Influence of Asbestos Interests in Promoting the Safe Use of Chrysotile Asbestos.” CL Soskolne and SH Weiss.
8. 25th Annual Conference, International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Basel, Switzerland, August 19-23, 2013. Ethics discussion paper (oral) entitled “Ethical dimensions of linking science and policy through impact assessment”.
9. 25th Annual Conference, International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Basel, Switzerland, August 19-23, 2013. Ethics discussion paper (oral) [with Wael Al-Delaimy, Adetoun Mustapha, Mathilde Pascal and Jouni Jaakkola] entitled “Climate Change, Limits to Growth and Public Health - Concerns for Global Ethics”.
10. 25th Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Basel, Switzerland, August 19-23, 2013. Oral paper, symposium on Limits to Growth and Public Health entitled “Scientific Factors that Obscure and Obstruct our Understanding of the Limits to Growth”.
11. 25th Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Basel, Switzerland, August 19-23, 2013. Oral paper, special symposium on IARC and Asbestos Research entitled “Symposium Discussant: Asbestos and Cancer – Science and Policy Implications”.
12. University of Cape Town, School of Public Health and Family Medicine “Asbestos of all-fibre types: Decades of science, influence, deceit and harm.” April 11, 2013.
13. University of Cape Town, School of Public Health and Family Medicine “Ethical Reflections of an Epidemiologist: Whither Humanity?” April 11, 2013.

14. The Centre for Research and Action in Public Health (CeRAPH), Centenary Lecture Series, March 19, 2013, University of Canberra “Ethical Reflections of an Epidemiologist: Whither Humanity?”.
15. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Columbia, South Carolina, USA, August 26-30, 2012. Co-Chair and Ethics Discussion “Metals Exposure and Disease Outcomes.”
16. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Columbia, South Carolina, USA, August 26-30, 2012. Co-Chair “A Cross-Disciplinary Program in Modeling, Measuring and Evaluating the Public Health Impacts of Microwave Radiation (from cellphones and other wireless devices).”
17. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Columbia, South Carolina, USA, August 26-30, 2012. D. Davis, A.A.A. de Salles, W. Mosgoeller, C. Soskolne and I. Belyaev “A Cross-Disciplinary Program in Modeling, Measuring and Evaluating the Public Health Impacts of Microwave Radiation (from cellphones and other wireless devices).”
18. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Columbia, South Carolina, USA, August 26-30, 2012. Co-Chair and Ethics Discussion “Children’s Health Outcomes and Multiple Exposures.”
19. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Columbia, South Carolina, USA, August 26-30, 2012. Early Morning Session: The Ethical and Virtuous Environmental Epidemiologist: A Discussion about Professional Integrity; C.L. Soskolne and W. Al-Delaimy.
20. Canadian Public Health Association. Edmonton (Shaw) Convention Centre. June 12, 2012. Ecosystem and Human Health: From CPHA’s 1992 Report to Rio+20 and Beyond “Hopeful Signs to Prevent Collapse”.
21. We Canada Cross-Country Tour. “Dialogue & Action for Earth Summit 2012”. University of Alberta, Edmonton, March 14, 2012.
22. Global Health Film Series, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Alberta, Edmonton. “Tapped”. Discussant. January 17, 2012.
23. Global Health Rounds, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Alberta, Edmonton. “Global Environmental Change: Denial, Fortress Nations, Gated Communities and Widening Health Disparities.” January 16, 2012.
24. The Environmental Research and Studies Centre (ERSC), University of Alberta. Toxic Bodies: A Lecture Series on the Science of Environmental Health. TELUS World of Science, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Soskolne and Ruff on “Canada’s ‘Rogue Nation’ Position on Asbestos” November 22, 2011.
25. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Barcelona, Spain, September 13-16, 2011. Symposium panellist “An interactive discussion of the newly-revised draft ISEE ethics guidelines: key principles, case studies, and approaches to ethical challenges”. “Short history and rationale for revised ethics guidelines.”
26. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Barcelona, Spain, September 13-16, 2011. “The ethical dimensions of a changing climate” as a contributed ethics discussion paper included in the contributed paper session on “Climate Change and Health”.
27. Worldwide Universities Network (WUN). Global Health Justice Network “Combining Climate Change and Non-Communicable Disease Prevention.” “Healthy Public Policy: Key Issues”. Sydney, Australia, May 5-7, 2011.
28. Worldwide Universities Network (WUN). Global Health Justice Network “Combining Climate Change and Non-Communicable Disease Prevention.” “Neoliberalism defined”. Sydney, Australia, May 5-7, 2011.
29. McGill University. Department of Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Occupational Health Seminar Series: “Eco-Epidemiology: connecting ecosystem integrity with human health and survival” November 1, 2010.
30. Canadian Public Health Association (CPHA). Symposium on “Public Health and Ecological Sustainability: Past, Present, and Future”. Moderated by Trevor Hancock, with Margot Parkes and Jeff Kohl. June 13-16, 2010

31. G8 University Students' Summit. Banff, Alberta. May 1-3, 2010. Critique and Gaps in Sustainability Aspects of Key Note Lectures by Simon Jackson and Evan Solomon.
32. Waterlution – Water and Wellness. Residential Workshop at Yo Wo ChAs Camp, Fallis on Lake Wabamun, Alberta, April 16-18, 2010. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Focus on Alberta.”
33. Worldwide Universities Network (WUN) – International Workshop “Climate Change and Public Health: Law, Justice and Governance”. “Sustaining Life on Earth: Environmental and Human Health through Global Governance.” Bristol Centre for Nanoscience and Quantum Information, University of Bristol, England, February 8-9, 2010.
34. Climate Change Teach-In: 350.ORG International Day of Action. University of Alberta: Sustainability Awareness Week. Panel Discussion. October 22, 2009
35. Urban Land Institute. Trends and Best Practices for Sustainable Community Development. Forum: “From the Global Level to the Local Level for Sustainability”. Panellist. University of Alberta, Alberta Environment, Alberta Energy. October 17, 2009, The TELUS Centre
36. Global Citizenship Education Symposium. “Global Citizenship Education: What is it? What is it not?” “Values, Ethics and Sustainability”. University of Alberta, Edmonton. October 13, 2009
37. Global Health Rounds, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada. “Eco-epidemiology and Public Health: Values, Ethics and Sustainability”. October 5, 2009.
38. Strengthening Stewardship ... Investing at every step: 4th National Stewardship & Conservation Conference, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. “Environment and Human Health/Climate Change.” Colin Soskolne & Marian Weber. July 8-11, 2009
39. Statistical Society of Canada (SSC). Vancouver, June 1-3, 2009. “Eco-Epidemiological Enquiry under Global Ecological Change” in the session “Quantitative and Qualitative Challenges in Climate Change and Ecosystem Sustainability Research.”
40. National Film Board of Canada. Screening of “Toxic Trespass” at the Metro Cinema, Edmonton. May 17, 2009. Panel Discussant.
41. Waterlution: The Future of Water Workshop Series 2009. Engaging Youth on Water Issues. Water and Wellness: Community Connections for Water and Health. “Environmental Health and the Ethical Imperative for Action.” Residential Workshop at Pigeon Lake, Alberta, May 1-3, 2009.
42. ECNS Week, March 2-6, 2009. “Dr. Sustainability: Global Ecological Integrity and Public Health”. Environmental & Conservation Sciences Students Association (ENCS), University of Alberta. March 4, 2009 (2 hours, n = ).
43. Policy – Practice Panel: Maternal-infant Child Health and Environment Research Symposium: How Local Research can Influence Policy and Practice”. Lister Hall, University of Alberta. February 26, 2009.
44. International EcoHealth Forum, Merida, Mexico, December 1-5, 2008. Chair of parallel session: “Values, Ethics, and Law for Ecology and Health”. Paper presented “The Most Terrifying Video You’ll Ever See”.
45. International EcoHealth Forum, Merida, Mexico, December 1-5, 2008. Chair of parallel session: “Global Ecological Integrity: Sustainability and Health”. Paper presented “Sustaining Life on Earth: toward effective individual and institutional roles”.
46. Rotterdam Convention Alliance (ROCA). Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO), Rome, Italy. October 26-29, 2008. “Appeal from the Collegium Ramazzini for the listing of Chrysotile asbestos, Endosulfan and Tributyl Tin under Annex III of the Convention”.
47. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE). October 12-16, 2008, Pasadena, California. Symposium: Ethical Considerations in the Conduct of Epidemiological and Human Exposure Research: Privacy and Confidentiality. “Practicalities Addressing Confidentiality and Privacy in Environmental Epidemiology and Exposure Assessment Research.” Soskolne CL and Al-Delaimy WK.
48. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE). October 12-16, 2008, Pasadena, California. Symposium: Insulating Environmental Health Research from Conflicting Interests. “Corruption of the Research Process”.



49. Fifth United Nations Day of Vesak Conference, Hanoi, Vietnam. Workshop 4. Care for Environment: Buddhist Response to Climate Change. "The Earth Charter: Values and Principles for Sustaining Life on Earth". May 13-17, 2008.
50. Jagiellonian University, Medical College, Krakow, June 2-3, 2006. "Vulnerability of the Fetus and Infant to Ambient Pollutants and Reduced Food Intake in Pregnancy". D Spady, B Ladd, C Soskolne, N Ries, I Buka, L Nemer, A Osornio-Vargas, R Bertollini. Protecting Foetal and Child Development from environmental hazards: Do laws exist?
51. University of Alberta, Department of Public Health Sciences Grand Rounds: Toward a global agenda for research in environmental epidemiology. Soskolne CL, Butler CD, IJsselmuiden C, London L, von Schirnding Y. November 8, 2006.
52. 2006: "The equitable inclusion of all populations into clinical trials from a distributive justice perspective." Eliminating Disparities in Clinical Trials: Formulating Policies. September 7 and 8, 2006. Omni Houston Hotel Westside - Houston, Texas. Sponsored by Baylor College of Medicine (BCM) and the Intercultural Cancer Council (ICC). (in absentia).
53. The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Center For Research On Minority Health. Disparities in Health in America: Working Towards Social Justice, University of Houston, 2006 FALL Schedule, 5:30 p.m. – 8:30 p.m., KECK HALL, Rice University, August 29, 2006 – December 16, 2006, Houston, Texas, USA. "Narrowing the Gap Through Attention to Values and Ethics in Environmental Health Risk Assessment." September 26, 2006.
54. Global Health Rounds, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada. "The Millennium Development Goals: Narrowing the gap by 2015 through attention to values and ethics in environmental health risk assessment". August 28, 2006.
55. The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Center For Research On Minority Health. Disparities in Health in America: Working Towards Social Justice. 4th Annual Summer Workshop, June 24-30, 2006, Houston, Texas, USA. "Narrowing the Gap Through Attention to Values and Ethics in Environmental Health Risk Assessment." (2 hours; n = + 120).
56. Autonomous University of the State of Mexico, Public Hospital, Toluca, Mexico. Pediatrics Grand Rounds. December 14, 2005. "Values and Ethics in Environmental Risk Assessment and Management".
57. 2004: Journal Club - Leader. John Dossetor Health Ethics Centre. April 29. Integrating principles derived from human rights, bioethics, and sustainable development for healthy public policy on indoor air. Health Ethics Today 2003;13(2):8-11.
58. Environment Canada's National Meeting of the High Impact Weather Advisory Committee, West Edmonton Mall, Fantasyland Hotel, Edmonton, Canada. October 28-29, 2003. "Weather and Health: Considerations for the Future".
59. Collegium Ramazzini, Carpi, Italy, October 24-26, 2003. "Vested interests and ethical considerations in advertising genetic testing".
60. Third Interdisciplinary Conference on the Evolution of World Order: From Knowledge to Sound Policy Action, Ryerson University, Toronto, Canada, May 30 - June 2, 2002. "Ecological Integrity and Human Health".
61. International Intercultural Health Rounds, University of Alberta, Edmonton, March 18, 2002. "Global Change as a Determinant of Public Health".
62. International Week 2002 "Living As If The Planet Matters", University of Alberta. Jan 28- Feb 1, 2002. "Ecological Footprints, Global Change and Human Health: Will the Earth Charter Save Us From Ourselves?"
63. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Research Ethics Review Board – Panel B. June 25, 2001. "International Health Research Ethics".
64. 2001 Congress of Epidemiology, Toronto, Canada, June 13-16, 2001. Symposium: Climate Change and Health: Controversies and Epidemiological Responses. "Epidemiology does not have the measures that it needs".
65. Azerbaijan Ministry of Health. "Environment and Health in Canada", Baku May 7, 2001.

66. Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, Grand Rounds-Colloquium “Post-Communist Central Planning: The role of epidemiology in the environmental rehabilitation of Sumgait, Azerbaijan.” With James Andruchow. Edmonton, Canada, February 28, 2001.
67. Epidemiology Program Seminar Series, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada “Are we winning the war against cancer?” Jan. 25, 2001.
68. Alberta Lung Association, Annual Meeting. “Building Air Future”. Guest Panellist: “The Right to Indoor Air Quality: Are We Doing Enough?” Westin Hotel, Edmonton, January 20, 2001.
69. Students’ International Health Association, University of Alberta. “Global Change and Our Ecological Footprint.” January 11, 2001.
70. Department of Biological Sciences, Statistical Ecology Discussion Group. University of Alberta. “Measuring the Impact of Ecological Disintegrity on Human Health.” Oct. 20, 2000.
71. Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, Grand Rounds-Colloquium “Distinguishing Between Research and Practice with Biomarkers: Science and Ethics.” Edmonton, Canada, September 27, 2000.
72. Department of Public Health Sciences 30-Year Reunion, Mayfield Inn, Edmonton, Alberta. “Environmental degradation: policy implications.” September 23, 2000.
73. Ecotopia. “The Ecological Footprint in Global Change”. Lake Wabamun, Alberta. August 2, 2000.
74. Soskolne CL and Rees WE. Widening People’s Choices For a Just and Sustainable Future: A Counter-conference to the World Petroleum Congress. “Global Ecological Integrity and Sustainable Human Health: The Ecological Factor in Population Health.” University of Calgary, Alberta, June 9-10, 2000.
75. Soskolne CL and Anielski M. International Conference on Connecting Environmental Ethics, Ecological Integrity, and Health in the Millennium. “The Genuine Progress Indicator (GPI): Its Potential for Correlating Ecological Disintegrity and Public Health.” San Jose, Costa Rica. June 24-29, 2000.
76. PEAcetury 2000 - The People’s Peace and Human Rights Conference. “The Sustainability of Life: The Earth Charter 50 years after the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. Edmonton, Canada. May 2, 2000.
77. Sierra Club (Prairie Chapter). “Global Ecological Integrity.” Edmonton, Canada. April 27, 2000.
78. University of Alberta Environmental Research and Studies Centre Eco-Health Lecture Series. “Global Ecological Integrity and Sustainable Development.” Edmonton, Canada. March 23, 2000.
79. University of Alberta Dossetor Health Ethics Centre. “Global Change and Public Health’s Duty.” Edmonton, Canada. Mar. 17, 2000.
80. University of British Columbia Centre for Applied Ethics. “Global Ecological Integrity and Human Health.” Vancouver, Canada. Jan. 19, 2000.
81. B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands, and Parks and B.C. Ministry of Health. “Global Ecological Integrity and Public Health: Charting our Course in B.C.” Victoria, Canada. Jan. 18, 2000.
82. People’s Action Network – Sierra Youth Club Teach-In in Preparation for the World Trade Organization meeting in Seattle. “Global ecological integrity and human health: the forgotten link.” Edmonton, Canada. Nov. 21, 1999.
83. York Centre for Applied Sustainability. “Global Ecological Integrity and Human Health.” York University, Toronto, Canada. Nov. 3, 1999.
84. Environmental Research and Studies Centre Seminar Series, University of Alberta. “Towards Measuring Whether Ecological Disintegrity Impacts Human Health.” Edmonton, Canada. Oct. 21, 1999.
85. Action Canada for Population and Development and the Sierra Club of Canada Roundtable on Population and the Environment: Re-Thinking Relationships for Action. “Global ecological integrity and sustainable development.” Vancouver, Canada. Oct. 18, 1999.

86. Epidemiology Program Seminar Series, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta. "New paradigms in epidemiology: towards a sustainable future." Edmonton, Canada. Oct. 14, 1999.
87. National Roundtable on the Environment and the Economy. "Environmental health and sustainable health as cornerstones of public health. Halifax, Canada. Aug. 5-6, 1999.
88. International Conference on Challenges to Epidemiology in Changing Europe. "Linkages between epidemiology and health policy." Krakow, Poland. July 2-3, 1999.
89. Seminar at the National Cancer Institute of Italy. "Distinguishing between research and practice with biomarkers in environmental carcinogenesis: science and ethics" Naples, Italy. May 27, 1999.
90. Soskolne CL and E Fawcett. World Order Conference. "Global ecological integrity and human health: the Final Epidemic?" Toronto, Canada. June 1999.
91. Nato-sponsored Advanced Research Workshop: Implementing Ecological Integrity: Restoring Regional and Global Environmental and Human Health. "Epidemiology: its potential strengths and limitations in assessing ecological integrity." Budapest, Hungary. June 26 – July 1, 1999.
92. Special Meeting of Science for Peace. "Global ecological integrity and sustainable health." University of Toronto, Canada. April 15, 1999.
93. Conference of the North American Association of Central Cancer Registries. "Confidentiality: obligations and consequences in cancer research." Chicago, USA. April 6-8, 1999.
94. Grand Rounds, Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town. "Community-Based Research: Ethics in Communicating Science." Cape Town, South Africa. March 12, 1999.
95. G Pagano, Soskolne CL, GS Jhangri, P Di Cintio, G Castello. Italian Ministry of Health and the Prime Minister's National Conference on Asbestos. "La Storia Lavorativa Del Paziente Oncologico Come Strumento Di Rilevazione Dell'esposizione Ad Amianto E Ad Altri Agenti Professionali" [The work history of the cancer patient as a tool for detecting exposures to asbestos and to other occupational agents]. Rome, Italy. March 1-5, 1999.
96. Health Canada Workshop: CAPITALizing on Science: Climate Change, Mitigation Efforts and Our Health. "Role of Academia As A Health Sector Contributor to Societal Change" Ottawa: Climate Change and Health Office, Environmental Health Directorate, Health Canada. January 24-26, 1999.
97. Soskolne CL and R Bertollini. Center for Conservation Medicine Workshop. "Is ecological disintegrity impacting human health negatively or positively? Are these impacts measurable?" (Presented in absentia). Jacksonville, Florida, USA. April 29 – May 2, 1999.
98. North American Association of Central Cancer Registries. "Confidentiality in cancer registration." Springfield, IL, USA. September 17, 1998.
99. International Association of Cancer Registries. "The need to distinguish between research and practice with cancer biomarkers." Atlanta, USA. August 18, 1998.
100. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "Ethics in environmental epidemiology: community interactions." Boston, USA. August 15, 1998.
101. Global Ecological Integrity Workshop. "Towards measuring the human health impacts of global ecological disintegrity." Washington, DC, USA. July 8, 1998.
102. Epidemiology Seminar Series, Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta. "Alcohol and tobacco variables in the assessment of internal validity." Edmonton, Canada. March 5, 1998.
103. Global Ecological Integrity: The Relation Between the Wild, Health, Sustainability and Ethics. "Some Methodologies for Assessing Environmental Health Impacts," Cortona, Italy. June 19-26, 1997.
104. National Cancer Institute of Italy, Naples, Italy. International Meeting on "New Trends in the Treatment of Lung Cancer." "Acidifying Agents in Respiratory Carcinogenesis." (Master Lecture). June 26-27, 1997.
105. The Rotary Club of Edmonton Strathcona: "Epidemiology and Public Health: What are these and what do they mean to me?" Edmonton, Canada, May 6, 1997.

106. Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta, Grand Rounds-Colloquium “Science to Practice: Ethics for Public Health Scientists.” Edmonton, Canada, April 16, 1997.
107. Health Canada’s Environmental Health Directorate Seminar Series, Ottawa, “Exposure to strong inorganic acid mists in respiratory and bladder cancers. WHMIS Evaluation Section meeting to set Canadian regulations. LCDC Environmental Health Directorate, March 10, 1997.
108. Alberta Health, Surveillance Branch “Ethics in Public Health Practice and Policy,” October 7, 1996.
109. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE) Workshop on “Methods for Ethical Decision-Making in Environmental Epidemiology,” University of Alberta, August 21, 1996 (with Steven Coughlin and Andrew Light).
110. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE) Symposium “Setting Priorities from Environmental Epidemiology Studies,” August 20, 1996 (with Graham Gibbs, Ken Jones and Roberto Bertollini).
111. Science for Peace, Working Group on Ethical Considerations in Science and Scholarship, “Implementation and Broader Social Consequences of Ethical Codes,” Toronto, June 10, 1996.
112. Environmental Ethics and Environmental Risk Management: Perspectives on Human and Ecosystem Health, Department of Geography, Tel Aviv University, “Struggling with Ethics in Applied Health Research: Initiating Guidelines and their Evolution and Evaluation,” Tel Aviv, Israel, June 5-6, 1996.
113. Chair: Ethical, Social and Legal Issues Surrounding Studies of Susceptible Populations and Individuals. Scientific Group on Methodologies for the Safety Evaluation of Chemicals, Espoo, Finland, March 17-22, 1996.
114. Sustainable Forestry Partnerships: Forging a Network of Excellence; International Conference, March 8-10, 1996, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada: “The health component of the NCE on Sustainable Forestry: An agenda for studying human and ecosystem health in the Boreal Forest. (TL Guidotti, K Teschke, E Wein, Soskolne CL)
115. Healthcare Quality and Outcomes Research Centre, University of Alberta, “Professional ethics and scientific misconduct,” Edmonton, Alberta, March 28, 1996.
116. British Columbia Cancer Agency, “Research performance and excellence: is there a need for accountability?” Vancouver, B.C., March 4, 1996.
117. University of Guelph, Department of Population Medicine, “Towards Ethics Guidelines for Environmental Epidemiologists,” December 11, 1995.
118. University of Turin, Italy, Cancer Epidemiology Seminar Series “Ethics in Epidemiology,” November 27, 1995.
119. Department of Public Health Sciences, Practical Epidemiology Seminar Series, University of Alberta, Edmonton, “Association between bladder cancer and occupational exposure to hydrochloric acid: A case-referent study in the Naples region of Italy, October 19, 1995.
120. Co-Chair at International Society for Environmental Epidemiology Conference, The Netherlands, August 29 - September 1, 1995, “Risk Assessment.”
121. International Institute for the Study of Man’s Conference on “Environmental Ethics, Philosophy of Ecology and Bioethics,” Cortona, Italy, “International Transport of Hazardous Waste - Legal and Illegal Trade in the Context of Professional Ethics,” August 26-29, 1995.
122. Co-Chair at Cortona Conference above. Session: Round Table on the Global Integrity Project, August 28, 1995.
123. Italian National Cancer Institute, Fondazione, G. Pascale, Naples, Italy. “Case-referent study in respiratory and bladder cancer as related to occupational exposures in the Campania region.” August 25, 1995.
124. Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Montreal, August 10, 1995, “Debriefing on release of Johns Hopkins study preliminary results,” (teleconference)
125. Summer Research Students in Epidemiology, University of Alberta, July 5, 1995. “Scientific Integrity and data audit.”

126. Practical Epidemiology Seminar Series, University of Alberta, May 18, 1995. "Preparing confounders."
127. "Health and Disease: Epidemiological Studies," St. Paul's College -A-level Centre, March 24, 1995, Windhoek, Namibia.
128. University of Miami/VA Medical Center, Dialogues In Research Ethics, February 10, 1995, Miami, FL, U.S.A. "Preventing Scientific Misconduct: Lessons from Public Health Research."
129. Centers for Disease Control, Seminar to Preventive Medicine Residents Seminar, "Community Health Officer's Day." February 9, 1995, Atlanta, GA, U.S.A.
130. Working Group on Ethical Considerations in Scholarship and Science, Science for Peace, Toronto, February 8, 1995, "AAAS and UNESCO Initiatives."
131. Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Board of Directors Meeting, Westin Hotel, Edmonton. "The What, Why, Who, Where and When of Occupational epidemiology." October 5, 1994.
132. World Health Organization (WHO) - International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE) Workshop on Ethical and Philosophical Issues in Environmental Epidemiology. "Interim Report on the Joint ISEE-Global Environmental Epidemiology Network (GEENET) Ethics Survey." Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, September 16-18, 1994.
133. Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, 80th Annual Meeting of the Technical Section. "Cancer Research in the Pulp and Paper Industry: Why, How, and to What Ends?" Montreal, Quebec, February 2, 1994.
134. Mexico's National Institute for Public Health, "Reunion on Health Indicators for Environmental Surveillance," Cuernavaca, Mexico, January 13-15, 1994.
135. Epidemiology Methodology Seminar, University of Alberta. "Hazardous Waste Contaminated Fertilizer: A Health Risk Assessment in Bangladesh." Edmonton, Alberta, November 17, 1993.
136. Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences Institute, "Preventing ethical misconduct in the risk sciences: opportunities, barriers, and strategies." Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, June 17, 1993.
137. Italian Ministry of Health, Research Institute, All-day Seminar, "Epidemiologic research in the environmental field: ethical problems." Rome, Italy, June 1, 1993.
138. Occupational Medicine Residency Discussion Group, "The IARC Classification System," Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, March 19, 1993.
139. Epidemiology Methodology Seminar Series, Epidemiology Program, Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, University of Alberta: "Cancer risks in areas served by Rosedale and E.L. Smith Water Treatment Plants," Edmonton, Alberta, March 18, 1993.
140. Epidemiology Seminar Series, Department of Epidemiology, School of Hygiene and Public Health, The Johns Hopkins University: "Empirical assessment of the effect of different summary work-life exposure measures on the estimation of cancer risks," Baltimore, MD, March 5, 1993.
141. Journal Club, Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology, Department of Epidemiology, The Johns Hopkins University, School of Hygiene and Public Health. "Ethical analysis of case studies in epidemiology," Baltimore, MD, March 3, 1993.
142. Health and Welfare Canada, Laboratory Centre for Disease Control, Seminar Series, "Ethics in Environmental Epidemiology," Ottawa, Ontario, January 26, 1993.
143. City of Edmonton, Water Branch. Rosedale Water Intake Health Risk Assessment Study. Presentations to: (a) Edmonton Board of Health, January 22, 1993. (b) Public Forum, John Janzen Nature Centre, January 21, 1993; (c) Aldermen, November, 1992; City Hall.
144. Science for Peace and The Alumni Association of University College: University College Lectures in Peace Studies, "Professional harmony as a microcosm of world harmony: Perspectives on one profession's experience as a model." Toronto, Ontario. December 14, 1992.
145. Epidemiology Methodology Seminar Series, Epidemiology Program, Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, University of Alberta: "Bioaerosol related health effects of indoor air," Edmonton, October 27, 1992.

146. American College of Epidemiology, "Ethics and Standards of Practice Committee Report," Bethesda, MD, September 17-18, 1992.
147. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, "Ethics and Law in Environmental Epidemiology," Symposium, Chair; Commentator, "The Scientific Duty"; Editor of proceedings. Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico, August 28, 1992.
148. Division of Cancer Etiology, National Cancer Institute, "Ethics in Epidemiology," Bethesda, MD, April 3, 1992.
149. Occupational Studies Section, Division of Cancer Etiology, National Cancer Institute, "Acid Mists and Cancer," Bethesda, MD., March 23, 1992.
150. Clinical Epidemiology Unit Seminars, Department of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, "Carcinogenic effects of occupational inhalation of sulfuric acid." Philadelphia, March 19, 1992.
151. Workshop on Environmental Epidemiology, Environmental Health Directorate (Dr. Dan Krewski), Health Protection Branch of Health and Welfare Canada: (a) Pulp and paper industry workers' study; (b) acid exposed workers and respiratory tract cancer; (c) indoor public swimming pools health effects; (d) ethics and philosophy and environmental epidemiology. Ottawa, Ontario, March 12-13, 1992.
152. National Cancer Institute, Naples, Fondazione "Giovanni Pascale," "Research contributing to IARC's evaluation of human carcinogens: The National Cancer Institute, Naples, occupational cancer case-control study." Naples, Italy, December 20, 1991.
153. Public Health Region of Lazio, "Ethics in Epidemiology," Rome, Italy, December 12, 1991.
154. Seminar Series, Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta. "Health Survey of Indoor Public Swimming Pool Users, Alberta, Canada, 1990," Edmonton, November 27, 1991.
155. Alberta Public Health Association, Grande Prairie, Alberta. Chair: ETHIS - Exposure Tracking and Health Information Systems, May 28-31, 1991.
156. Society for Epidemiologic Research, Buffalo, New York. Chair: AIDS, June 12-14, 1991.
157. Society for Epidemiologic Research, Buffalo, New York. Chair: Ethics, June 12-14, 1991.
158. University of Alberta, HIV Journal Club, Edmonton: "Why is the female to male ratio of HIV greater than one in Uganda?" May 13, 1991.
159. University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, Department of Preventive Medicine and Biometrics. The Ward Darley Lecture (Distinguished Lecture Series). "Conflict of Interest in Health Research," Denver, Colorado, U.S.A., April 15, 1991.
160. Sapporo Medical College, International Medical Exchange Seminar, "AIDS: Epidemiology and Health Promotion in North America," Sapporo, Japan, March 20, 1991.
161. Sapporo Medical College, Forum on Epidemiology, "Ethics in Epidemiology," Sapporo, Japan, March 29, 1991.
162. Sapporo Medical College, "AIDS: Surveillance, projections and screening principles applied to health policy," Sapporo, Japan, March 20, 1991.
163. Hokkaido University, Department of Public Health, "Exposure assessment and summary measures in retrospective, occupational epidemiology, etiologic research," Sapporo, Japan, March 28, 1991.
164. Oji Paper, Management, "Proposed research into the health effects of working in the pulp and paper industry in North America," Tomakomai Mill, Tomakomai, Hokkaido, Japan, March 27, 1991.
165. Alberta Environment Centre Workshop on Effects and Target Loadings, Acid Deposition Program. Alberta Research Council, Edmonton, December 13, 1990.
166. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Office of Scientific Freedom and Responsibility Programs, Professional Societies Ethics Group. "Toward Professional Ethics Guidelines for Epidemiologists: An Evolving Process," Washington, D.C., U.S.A., November 15, 1990.
167. Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS) of the World Health Organization and UNESCO, "Development of International Ethical Guidelines for

- Epidemiological Research and Practice,” XXVth CIOMS Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, November 7-9, 1990.
168. Michigan State University, Institute for Environmental Toxicology, Workshop on the Health Effects of Hydrogen Chloride in Ambient Air. “Chronic Human Health Effects from Long-Term Acid Exposure: The Sulfuric Acid Experience,” Detroit, Michigan, October 15, 1990.
  169. Epidemiology Seminar Series, Epidemiology Program, Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta. “Ethics, Health Policy and Epidemiology: Report back on the IEA Ethics Workshop, Los Angeles, August 3-5, 1990.” Edmonton, September 19, 1990.
  170. International Epidemiological Association - American College of Epidemiology: Ethics Workshop. “Necessary attributes and content of ethics guidelines.” Los Angeles, August 3-5, 1990.
  171. Epidemiology Seminar Series, Epidemiology Program, Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta. “Sulfuric acid exposure in laryngeal cancer: induction and latency estimates from a lagged exposure window analysis,” Edmonton, March 21, 1990.
  172. University of the Witwatersrand, Department of Community Health and the Johannesburg City Health Department, “Case-control Studies: Their Application, Design, Analysis and Interpretation.” Johannesburg, South Africa, January 26, 1990.
  173. University of Cape Town, Department of Human Genetics, “Epidemiology of AIDS: Global Trends,” Cape Town, South Africa, January 16, 1990.
  174. National Institute for the Research and Treatment of Cancer, Pascale Foundation, “The epidemiology of AIDS: Global Trends,” Italian National Cancer Institute, Naples, Italy, December 21, 1989.
  175. The Epidemiological Service of the Italian National Cancer Institute, “Ethics in epidemiological research and practice,” Milan, Italy, December 18, 1989.
  176. Cancer Epidemiology Department, University of Turin, “Environmental acidification: Sub-lethal effects,” Turin, Italy, December 15, 1989.
  177. AIDS NETWORK of Edmonton Society, “Where do the numbers come from and what do they mean?” Edmonton, November 1, 1989.
  178. Epidemiology Seminar Series, Epidemiology Program, Dept. of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta, “Evaluating Risks to Human Health Associated with Exposure to Toxic Chemicals in the Great Lakes Basin Ecosystem - Report of an International Working Conference”, Edmonton, November 1, 1989.
  179. Alberta Occupational Health Society Annual Scientific Meeting: “The role of acidifying agent exposures in the workplace and chronic human health effects”. Edmonton, November 3, 1989.
  180. Canadian Public Health Association, “Program Evaluation: Can It Be An Ethical Professional Pursuit?” Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 19-22, 1989.
  181. Industrial Epidemiology Forum’s Conference on Ethics in Epidemiology, “Ethical Decision-Making In Epidemiology: The Case Study Approach.” Birmingham, Alabama, June 12-13, 1989.
  182. Seminar “Environmental Acidification: Sub-lethal Effects” - jointly with Dr. G. Pagano of Naples, Italy, University of Calgary - Kananaskis Centre for the Environment, May 5, 1989.
  183. Seminar “Environmental Acidification: Sub-lethal Effects” - jointly with Dr. G. Pagano of Naples, Italy, University of Alberta, May 3, 1989.
  184. Symposium on Community Health, University of Alberta, “AIDS: The Role of Epidemiology in Public Policy,” Edmonton, Alberta, April 27, 1989.
  185. Department of Biomedical Sciences and Human Oncology, University of Turin, “Ethical Problems in Epidemiology: An International Perspective,” Turin, Italy, March 9, 1989.
  186. National Cancer Institute, Pascale Foundation, “Occupational exposure to mineral acids and respiratory cancer mortality,” Naples, Italy, February 28, 1989.

187. Philadelphia Department of Public Health, "AIDS: The Role of Epidemiology in Policy Development," Philadelphia, PA, December 22, 1988.
188. Centre for Criminological Research, "The Criminalisation of Illness: The Black Death and AIDS: 600 Years Apart and No Progress," (invited panellist), Edmonton, Alberta, October 29, 1988.
189. Society for Epidemiologic Research, "Ethical Problems of Epidemiologists," (invited panellist), Vancouver, B.C., June 14-17, 1988.
190. Soskolne CL (invited guest lecturer) and P Hessel (presenter). Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists, National Congress, Edmonton: "Sensitivity and Specificity in Clinical Diagnoses - an Epidemiological Basis," June 19-24, 1988.
191. Grandview Heights School, Edmonton; grade 9 (n=28) an academic junior high school, "Becoming an epidemiologist," June 1, 1988.
192. The Mount Sinai Medical Center, Department of Community Medicine, Division of Environmental and Occupational Medicine, New York City, "Ethical Dilemmas in Occupational Health," April 29, 1988.
193. Alberta Hospital Association, "AIDS Symposium" - Satirical dramatization with Kevin Stevenson and Jason Szabo on AIDS myths and prejudice in society and in the hospital. Westin Hotel, Edmonton, April 14, 1988.
194. National Centre for Occupational Health, Johannesburg, "The Present State of the PATHAUT System and an International Agreement for Research using PATHAUT," March 25, 1988.
195. University of the Witwatersrand, Department of Community Health, Johannesburg, "Random vs. purposive sampling: strengths and weaknesses," March 24, 1988.
196. University of the Witwatersrand, Department of Community Health, Johannesburg, "Towards developing ethics guidelines for epidemiologists," March 24, 1988.
197. University of the Witwatersrand, Department of Community Health, Johannesburg, "Teaching Epidemiology to medical students," March 23, 1988.
198. Diploma in Occupational Health, National Centre for Occupational Health and the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, "AIDS in the Workplace: developing an AIDS Intervention Strategy," March 22, 1988.
199. Diploma in Occupational Health, National Centre for Occupational Health and the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, "Sulphuric acid and laryngeal cancer: basis, methodology and exposure assessment," March 21, 1988.
200. South African Medical Research Council, Tygerberg, Cape, "Towards developing ethics guidelines for epidemiologists," March 16, 1988.
201. University of Cape Town, "Developing an AIDS Intervention Strategy," March 16, 1988.
202. National Centre for Occupational Health, Johannesburg, "PATHAUT: Review, Data capture, Report generation, System maintenance, Documentation, Analysis, Data quality, Research," February 29 - March 10, 1988.
203. Northern Alberta Institute for Technology, Edmonton, "The Problem of AIDS", Nov. 20, 1987 (Class of Health Sciences Biology and Laboratory Science Students).
204. Saskatchewan Public Health Association, day-long AIDS Symposium followed by panel discussions and a public forum in each of Saskatoon (November 26, 1987) and Regina (November 27, 1987). Keynote Speaker in each centre - described the interagency-community health approach.
205. The Catholic Health Association of Canada, Administrators' Seminar: "Current State of the AIDS Epidemic", The Edmonton Inn, October 15-16, 1987.
206. AIDS NETWORK of Edmonton Society: "Safe Living Workshop," The Roost, October 5, 1987.
207. Health and Welfare Canada, "Networking About AIDS, Workshop," Edmonton Inn: "Epidemiological Implications of AIDS," September 15-16, 1987.
208. Health Sciences Association of Alberta: "AIDS as it affects and relates to health care workers," Occupational Health and Safety Workshop; Edmonton Inn, September 16, 1987.
209. The Roost, Private Club, Edmonton and the AIDS NETWORK of Edmonton Society: "AIDS Prevention." August 5, 1987.



210. Public Library of Regina and AIDS Regina: "AIDS: The Least You Should Know," July 6, 1987.
211. Edmonton Remand Centre: "AIDS" (to correctional staff) June 30, 1987.
212. Royal Society of Canada; Learned Societies; AIDS Symposium: "A Canadian Retrospective on AIDS: Implications for Future Policy, Economics, Behaviour Modification and Research," McMaster University, Hamilton, June 1, 1987.
213. Edmonton's Spanish-speaking Community, St. Joseph's Basilica, "AIDS Forum," April 23, 1987.
214. Edmonton's Chamber of Commerce, Health Department, "AIDS," April 20, 1987.
215. Alberta Health Record Association 28th Annual Convention, Edmonton: "AIDS Panel Discussion," April 3, 1987.
216. St. Dominic's Parish, Edmonton, AIDS Public Forum, March 5, 1987.
217. Northern Alberta Institute of Technology, Edmonton: "AIDS and the public health," December 9, 1986 (Class of Health Sciences Biology and Laboratory Science students).
218. Lutheran Institutional Ministries, Fall Medical Night, Bethel Lutheran Church, Edmonton: Panel Discussion on "AIDS," November 21, 1986.
219. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research with guest speaker, Dr. G. Pagano: "The epidemiological and toxicological evidence for chronic health effects and the underlying biological mechanisms involved in sub-lethal exposures to acidic pollutants." November 17, 1986.
220. Canadian Public Health Association, Session: "The Epidemiology of Health Promotion" - "The Role of Education in Limiting the Spread of HTLV-III/LAV Infection." Vancouver, June 16-19, 1986.
221. Edmonton Laboratory Technologists, AIDS Symposium, University of Alberta Hospitals. "Epidemiology of AIDS," June 4, 1986.
222. Sunrise Breakfast Club - Young Executives of the Legislative Assembly, Centre Club, Edmonton: "AIDS", April 9, 1986.
223. Public Forum, Edmonton Convention Centre: "AIDS in Edmonton: Don't Get Scared, Get Smart", March 11, 1986.
224. Newman College, St. Albert, Alberta: "Contemporary issues in the church: homosexuality, a panel discussion", March 10, 1986.
225. Sturgeon Health Unit, Westlock, Alberta. Public Forum on AIDS, February 26, 1986.
226. Calgary Health Services, Medical Officers group. "AHFMR grant submission: Efficacy of Education...", November 5, 1985.
227. Northern Alberta Dental Hygienists' Society, "AIDS: Implications for dental professionals", Mayfield Inn, October 19, 1985.
228. AIDS Awareness Week, City of Toronto: "University of Toronto Research Update", June 13, 1985.
229. American Public Health Association (Epidemiology Section), Executive Committee: "A code of ethical conduct for Epidemiologists", Chapel Hill, North Carolina, June 18, 1985.
230. Society for Epidemiologic Research, 18th Annual Meeting - Business Meeting: "A code of ethical conduct for epidemiologists", Chapel Hill, North Carolina, June 19-21, 1985.
231. Canadian National Conference on AIDS: "Tous ensemble - all together": "Cross Country Evaluation", "Psychosocial aspects of Persistent Lymphadenopathy Syndrome (PLS) - The Toronto Study." Montreal, May 10-12, 1985.
232. Division of Community Health, University of Toronto, Seminar Series: "Geographical patterns of mortality from digestive tract malignancies in Ontario, 1980-82". May 9, 1985. ABU-ZEID and SOSKOLNE.
233. Toronto General Hospital, Clinical Biochemistry Rounds: "AIDS, Epidemiology and ethics". Toronto, May 8, 1985.
234. Occupational and Environmental Health Unit Rounds, Division of Community Health, University of Toronto: "Health Effects associated with sulfuric acid". May 8, 1985.
235. The AIDS Committee of Toronto and the University of Toronto Epidemiology Study into AIDS: "A Community forum on AIDS/PLS." March 30, 1985.

236. McMaster University, Hamilton: Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics Rounds: "AIDS: Background to and progress in the Toronto-based clinical epidemiology research study," March 28, 1985.
237. AIDS Committee of Toronto, Guest of Honour - after-dinner speaker: "The University of Toronto Epidemiology Study into AIDS," Chaps Restaurant, Toronto, March 21, 1985.
238. St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, Medical Grand Rounds: "AIDS in Toronto," March 20, 1985.
239. Ministry of the Attorney General, Finance and Services Branch for the Ontario provincial government, Federated Health Campaign, Canvasser's Kick off Campaign: "Latest trends in Cancer Research: diet and tobacco," March 18, 1985.
240. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology, 1984-85 Seminar Series: "Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Research and the Public Health," March 4, 1985.
241. In collaboration with the Canadian Cancer Society at the St. Paul's School, Newmarket, Ontario (to a group of 100, 12-14 year olds): "Tobacco Hazards and Cancer," January 17, 1985.
242. In collaboration with the Canadian Cancer Society at the Orangeville District Secondary School, Ontario (to one group of 1,000 juniors, followed by a second group of 750 seniors): "Tobacco Hazards and Cancer," January 14, 1985.
243. Under an Alberta Heritage Fund award to the University of Alberta, Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, Edmonton, a public lecture: "Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) and the Public Health," January 11, 1985.
244. Under an Alberta Heritage Fund award to the University of Alberta, Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, Edmonton, an academic lecture: "The association between sulfuric acid and laryngeal cancer: exposure measures and the potential for overmatching," January 10, 1985.
245. In collaboration with the Canadian Cancer Society at Newmarket, Ontario home for the displaced, Porter Place, (age range 15-60 years): "Tobacco and Cancer," November 15, 1984.
246. University of Toronto, Epidemiology of Communicable Diseases II (CHL 2103F): "Session on AIDS," Toronto, November 28, 1984.
247. University of Toronto, Faculty of Medicine, Lectures in human sexuality - elective: "AIDS," Mt. Sinai Hospital, November 22, 1984.
248. In collaboration with the Canadian Cancer Society at Cedarbrae Collegiate, Scarborough, Ontario (grades 11 & 12): "Cancer and lifestyle," October 17, 1984.
249. Grant MacEwan Community College, Edmonton, Alberta: "The AIDS Problem," October 12, 1984.
250. Roswell Park Memorial Institute and the State University of New York: "A case-control study of upper respiratory cancer among refinery and chemical plant workers: an association between workplace exposure to sulfuric acid and laryngeal cancer," Buffalo, New York, June 27, 1984.
251. Ontario Medical Association's section on Public Health Physicians. "Epidemiology of AIDS: the Toronto Study design," Inn on the Park, Toronto, Ontario, June 21, 1984.
252. The 6th Annual Guelph Conference on Sexuality, June 18-20, 1984. Theme: Sexuality: a search for values "The AIDS problem: diagnostic and counselling issues," University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, June 20, 1984.
253. Kitchener Western Hospital Nurses Alumnae and public: "AIDS", Kitchener-Waterloo Hospital, Kitchener, May 9, 1984.
254. Institut de Recherche sur la Sécurité et Santé au Travail, Montreal: "A case-control study of upper respiratory cancer among refinery and chemical plant workers: an association between workplace exposure to sulfuric acid and laryngeal cancer", May 3, 1984.
255. In collaboration with the Canadian Cancer Society at The Humber View School, Bolton, Ontario (grades 11-13): "Cancers as preventable diseases," May 2, 1984.
256. National AIDS Prospective Epidemiologic Network Meeting: "Grant proposal and direction - Canadian perspectives", Marie Antoinette Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, April 27, 1984.

257. The Ontario Antibody Club Meeting: "Update on AIDS", Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, March 15, 1984.
258. The Eleanor Leder Fund Lectureship in Oncology. Panel member. "Randomized Clinical Trials: Physician as investigator/physician as therapist," University of Toronto, March 9, 1984.
259. In collaboration with the Canadian Cancer Society at Cedarbrae Collegiate, Scarborough, Ontario (grades II & 12): "Truths and Myths about Cancer," December 5 and 8, 1983.
260. Toronto Pharmacy Fraternity: "Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome," December 7, 1983.
261. University of Toronto, post-graduate course in Anatomy: "Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome," November 28, 1983.
262. University of Toronto, Faculty of Medicine, Lectures in Human Sexuality - elective: "Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome," Mt. Sinai Hospital, November 24, 1983.
263. University of Toronto, Immunology Tonight Series: "Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome - Epidemiology and research needs," November 3, 1983.
264. University of Toronto, Haematology Residents. Seminar: "Concepts in Epidemiology" - October 11, 1983. St. Michael's Hospital.
265. St. Michael's Hospital, Grand Rounds: "Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) - epidemiology and proposed research," August 24, 1983, St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto.
266. The Ontario Antibody Club Annual General Meeting: "Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome," May 19, 1983, Toronto General Hospital.
267. In collaboration with the Canadian Cancer Society: "Smoking Prevention in Public Schools: Smoking and Disease."  
-April 15, 1983: Kew Beach School (II year olds)  
-June 13, 1983: St. Isaac Jogues School (II-12 and 13-14 year olds).
268. Ryerson Polytechnic Institute, "The Epidemiology and Statistics of Lung Cancer," June 18, 1982.
269. "An Occupational Cancer case-control study of refinery and chemical plant workers" - University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Ph.D. Defence; February, 1982.
270. "Case-control studies in occupational epidemiology: an empirical gauge on bias" 1982: The Section of General Medicine of the Department of Medicine at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania.

## Submitted/Contributed

1. Ramazzini Days, Collegium Ramazzini, Carpi, Italy, October 25-27, 2013. Poster presentation entitled "Responsibilities of epidemiologists in the conduct and dissemination of research in the public interest".
2. 25th Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Basel, Switzerland, August 19-23, 2013. Poster presentation entitled "Responsibilities of epidemiologists in the conduct and dissemination of research in the public interest".
3. Soskolne, CL, Weiss SH, and Ruff K. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB) Biennial Conference, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada, June 25-27, 2013. "Balancing the Justification for 'Further Research' and 'Policy Action': A Case Study of Chrysotile Asbestos in Canada".
4. The Society for the Advancement of Science in Africa (SASA), Inaugural conference, Polokwane, South Africa, April 25-28, 2013. [The Advancement of Science in Africa <www.sasascience.org>](http://www.sasascience.org). "Integrity in Epidemiology as the Science Basic to Rational Public Health Policy: Conflicting Interests at Work."
5. XIX International Conference of the Society for Human Ecology (SHE) held in Canberra, Australia, February 5-8, 2013. "[A Toolkit for Eco-epidemiological Enquiry Under Global Ecological Change](#)" while based as a Visiting Fellow at the University of Canberra, Australia.

6. Precaution in Science and the Science-Policy Interface “Development, Dissemination, and Influence of a Position Statement on Asbestos, 2011 – 2012.” Colin L. Soskolne. Poster Presentation, Collegium Ramazzini, Carpi, Italy. October 26-28, 2012 on the theme “Precaution in science and the science-policy interface”.
7. Council of Canadians protest rally on the awarding of an Honorary Doctor of Laws degree to Nestlé’s Peter Brabeck-Letmathe on March 1, 2012 in front of the Timms Centre for the Arts, University of Alberta.
8. Eighth United Nations Day of Vesak Conference, Bangkok, Thailand. Panel on “Environmental Preservation and Restoration”. “The Earth Charter for Sustainable Community Development from a Buddhist Virtues’ Perspective.” May 11-15, 2011. See Earth Charter report at the following link:  
<http://www.earthcharterinaction.org/content/articles/679/1/The-Earth-Charter-and-Buddhist-Virtues/Page1.html>
9. INSIGHTS 2010. School of Public Health, University of Alberta. November 10, 2010. Canada’s Sydney Tar Ponds: A Case of Suppression Bias?
10. Sustaining Life on Earth: Thinking Globally and Acting Locally. “Taking the Next Steps: Sustainability Planning, Policy and Participation for Rural Canadian Communities.” Augustana Campus, University of Alberta, October 21-23, 2010.
11. Richter ED, Blum R, Lindert J, Berman T, Soskolne CL, Stanton G. The Precautionary Principle: Environmental Epidemiology’s Gift to Genocide Prevention. (Poster) International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Paris, France September 2-6, 2006.
12. Soskolne CL, Butler CD, IJsselmuiden CJ, London L, von Schirnding Y. (Oral) Toward a new global agenda for environmental epidemiology research. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Paris, France September 2-6, 2006.
13. Etzel R, Neutra R, Michaels D, Cohen A, Soskolne CL, Richter ED. (Symposium) Ethical issues in reanalysis of data from policy-relevant studies. The American College of Epidemiology (ACE) Policy Statement on Data Sharing. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Paris, France September 2-6, 2006.
14. Soskolne CL, Nieuwenhuijsen M (Co-Chairs: Poster Discussion Session). Health and Meteorology. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Paris, France September 2-6, 2006.
15. Martuzzi M, Craye M, Bertollini R, Clapp R, Funtowicz S, Grandjean P, Hilden M, Kriebel D, Vineis P, van der Sluijs JP, Gee D, Michaelidou, Zlinsky J, Tickner J, Soskolne CL, Jensen G. (Symposium). Uncertainty, complexity and precaution in environmental health. Roundtable: Dealing with uncertainty in the science-policy interface. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Paris, France September 2-6, 2006.
16. Spady D, Soskolne CL, Buka I, Ries N, Nemer L, Bertollini R, Osornio Vargas A, Ladd B. Governance Instruments and Child Health: Informing Canadian Policy. (Poster) International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Paris, France September 2-6, 2006.
17. Tubman, M, Kipp W, Soskolne CL and Houston S. The role of family support in promoting adherence to tuberculosis (TB) treatment. Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) Canadian Student Health Forum, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, June 2005.
18. Andruchow JE, Soskolne CL, Racioppi F, Bertollini R. Collegium Ramazzini. “Data quality and availability issues for health research in a Newly Independent State: The case of Azerbaijan.” Carpi, Italy, October 24-26, 2003.
19. Andruchow JE, Racioppi F, Soskolne CL, Martuzzi M. International Association for Impact Assessment, IAIA’03 - Impact Assessment & Capacity Building, Marrakech, Morocco, 17-20 June 2003 “Health Impact Assessment and Capacity Building in a Newly Independent State: The Case of Azerbaijan. An Integrated Approach” (Poster).
20. Andruchow J, Soskolne CL, Racioppi F, Makhmudov E, Asadov A, Senthilselvan A, Cherry NM, Bryant H. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology.

- “Cancer incidence and mortality in the industrial city of Sumgayit, Azerbaijan”. Vancouver, Canada, August 11-15, 2002.
21. Soskolne CL. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. “Democide and DPSEEA, and the role of environmental epidemiology”. Vancouver, Canada, August 11-15, 2002.
  22. Soskolne CL. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. “The relevance of the Lowell Statement on Science and the Precautionary Principle to environmental epidemiology”. Vancouver, Canada, August 11-15, 2002.
  23. Soskolne CL, Richter E, Jaakkola JJK. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. “A decade of ethics and philosophy in environmental epidemiology”. Vancouver, Canada, August 11-15, 2002.
  24. Soskolne CL. XIV Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. “Eco-epidemiology: a sub-specialty within environmental epidemiology whose time has come”. Vancouver, Canada, August 11-15, 2002.
  25. Andruchow JE, Soskolne CL, Racioppi F, Makhmudov E, Asadov A. XIII Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. “Cancer morbidity and mortality in the industrial city of Sumgait, Azerbaijan: A Descriptive Approach”. Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, September 1-5, 2001.
  26. Soskolne CL. XII Annual Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. “Transdisciplinary approaches for public health.” Buffalo, USA, August 19-23, 2000.
  27. Soskolne CL. Area-Wide Epidemiology and Biostatistics Network. “Measuring the Impact of Ecological Disintegrity on Human Health.” Edmonton, Canada, May 5, 2000.
  28. Sieswerda LE, Soskolne CL, Newman SC, Schopflocher D, Smoyer KE. Area-Wide Epidemiology and Biostatistics Network. “Towards Measuring the Impact of Ecological Disintegrity on Human Health.” Edmonton, Canada, May 5, 2000.
  29. Soskolne CL. International Congress on Ecosystem Health: Managing for Ecosystem Health. “Measuring the impact of ecological disintegrity on human health.” Sacramento, USA, Aug. 15-20, 1999.
  30. Soskolne CL. The XV International Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association. “Indicators for measuring population health impacts in the face of environmental degradation.” Florence, Italy, August 30-31, 1999.
  31. Soskolne CL. The XV International Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association: Satellite Symposium on Ethics and Epidemiology. “Ethics and the Global Environment.” Florence, Italy, August 30-31, 1999.
  32. Menne B, Kovats S, Bertollini R, and Soskolne CL. 11th Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology and 9th Conference of the International Society of Exposure Analysis. “Methods for climate change health impact assessment.” Athens, Greece, September 5-8, 1999.
  33. Menne B, Bertollini R, and Soskolne CL. 11th Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology and 9th Conference of the International Society of Exposure Analysis. “The health effects of climate variability. Change in the Mediterranean area.” Athens, Greece, September 5-8, 1999.
  34. Soskolne CL. 11th Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology and 9th Conference of the International Society of Exposure Analysis. “Case studies of epidemiologic whistleblowers: the Mehlman – Mobil Oil episode.” Athens, Greece, September 5-8, 1999.
  35. Soskolne CL. 11th Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology and 9th Conference of the International Society of Exposure Analysis. “Indicators for measuring population health impacts in the face of environmental degradation.” Athens, Greece, September 5-8, 1999.

36. Cree MW, Suarez-Almazor M, Soskolne CL, Hayduk L, Brandt R, and Wessel J. American College of Rheumatology. "Outcome following hip fracture." San Diego, USA, November 11, 1998.
37. Sieswerda LE and Soskolne CL. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "Indicators of environmental integrity and health status outcomes." Boston, USA, August 18, 1998.
38. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, MM Shoukri, and SW Martin. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "Effects of sour gas emissions on the reproductive performance of primiparous female dairy cattle." Boston, USA, August 15, 1998.
39. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, E Ellahoj, DJ Wilson, and SW Martin. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "Complex dispersion modeling versus simple measures of proximity: suitability for retrospective exposure assessments." Boston, USA, August 15, 1998.
40. Soskolne CL and LE Sieswerda. INTECOL Triennial Conference. "Towards measuring the human health impacts of global ecological disintegrity." Florence, Italy, July 20, 1998.
41. Scott HM, Soskolne CL, E Ellahoj, DJ Wilson, and SW Martin. Society for Epidemiologic Research. "Air pollution exposure assessments in retrospective studies and complex dispersion modelling versus simple measures of proximity." Chicago, USA, June 24, 1998.
42. Soskolne CL and R Bertollini. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology - International Society for Exposure Assessment. "Ethical and Philosophical Issues in Environmental Epidemiology" (Plenary presentation). Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, September 18-21, 1994.
43. Soskolne CL, G Flowerdew, J Berkel, S Gabos, M King, R Rogers, and S Hrudey. International Epidemiological Association XIII Scientific Meeting. "Acute leukemia and drinking water source, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada: 1979-1989." Sydney, Australia, September 26-29, 1993.
44. Soskolne CL, Flowerdew G, Berkel J, Gabos S, King M, Rogers R, and Hrudey S. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "Acute leukemia and drinking water source, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada: 1979-1989." Stockholm, Sweden, August 15-18, 1993.
45. Soskolne CL and R Rogers. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology. "Ethics in the disclosure of publicly sensitive contract research results." Stockholm, Sweden. August 15-18, 1993.
46. Suarez-Almazor M, Soskolne CL, K Fung, and G Jhangri. 9th International Symposium on Epidemiology in Occupational Health, International Commission on Occupational Health, Cincinnati, Ohio, September 23-25, 1992. "An empirical assessment of the effect of different summary worklife exposure measures on the estimation of risk in case-control studies of occupational cancer."
47. Soskolne CL, S Hrudey, N Low, C Laverdure, K Emde, and C Strytveen. Fourth Annual Meeting of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology and the International Society of Exposure Analysis. "Health Survey of Indoor Public Swimming Pool Users, Alberta, Canada," Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico, August 26-29, 1992.
48. Soskolne CL, S Hrudey, J Berkel, T Guidotti, and S Fincham. Alberta Public Health Association, "Partnerships for Occupational Cancer Research: A Case Study of the Pulp and Paper Industry," Vermilion, Alberta, May 26-29, 1992.
49. Soskolne CL. The Third Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology: "Rationalizing Professional Conduct: Ethics in Cancer Control." Jerusalem, Israel, August 11-15, 1991.
50. Soskolne CL and K Emde. Alberta Public Health Association: "Environmental Health Survey of Indoor Public Swimming Pools." Grande Prairie, Alberta, May 28-31, 1991.
51. Dewar R, J Siemiatycki, and Soskolne CL. 2nd Canadian Epidemiology Research Conference: "Evaluation of a Job-Exposure Matrix." Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, May 23-24, 1991.
52. Suarez-Almazor M, Soskolne CL, K Fung, G Jhangri, D Burch, G Howe, A Miller, Siemiatycki, R Lakhani, and R Dewar. 2nd Canadian Epidemiology Research Conference: "Choice of

- Summary Worklife Exposure Measures in the Estimation of Risk: An Empirical Assessment.” Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, May 23-24, 1991.
53. Soskolne CL, G Jhangri, H Checkoway, H Risch, J Siemiatycki, R Lakhani, D Burch, G Howe, and A Miller. International Epidemiological Association, XII Scientific Meeting: “Sulfuric acid exposure in laryngeal cancer: induction and latency estimates from a lagged exposure window analysis.” Los Angeles, August 5-9, 1990.
  54. Soskolne CL. V International Conference on AIDS: “Reverse Extrapolation As A Method For Estimating HIV Seroprevalence.” Montreal, Quebec, June 4-9, 1989.
  55. Soskolne CL. V International Conference on AIDS: “Proportion of New AIDS Case Reports Attributable to the 1987 CDC Revised Surveillance Case Definition: Canada-United States Differences.” Montreal, Quebec, June 4-9, 1989.
  56. Soskolne CL, G Jhangri, D Burch, G Hower, J Siemiatycki, R Lakhani, and A Miller. 22nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Epidemiologic Research: “Laryngeal Cancer and Occupational Exposure to Sulfuric Acid: A Population-based, Case-control, Augmented Secondary Analysis,” Birmingham, Alabama, June 14-16, 1989.
  57. Soskolne CL, G Pagano, and G Giordano. Fifth International Conference on Environmental Mutagens: “Sub-lethal Acidification: Its Role in Chronic Health Effects.” Cleveland, Ohio, July 10-15, 1989.
  58. O’Shaughnessy M, S Read, R Coates, M Fanning, M Klein, McFadden, F Shepherd, Soskolne CL, Neumann, and Lepine. IV International Conference on AIDS: “A Comparison of Antigen Capture and Antibody Detection Assays in Ascertaining the time of Seroconversion Following Exposure to HIV.” Stockholm, Sweden, June 12-16, 1988.
  59. Soskolne CL. International Epidemiological Association, XI Scientific Meeting: Session on Teaching and Training Epidemiology - “Improving student perceptions of epidemiology teaching in the undergraduate medical curriculum.” Helsinki, Finland, August 8-13, 1987.
  60. Soskolne CL. International Epidemiological Association, XI Scientific Meeting: Session on Ethics of Epidemiologic Research - “Should epidemiologists subscribe to a code of ethical conduct?” Helsinki, Finland, August 8-13, 1987.
  61. Soskolne CL and E Robson. International Epidemiological Association, XI Scientific Meeting: Poster Session on HIV Infection - “A multisectoral, multistrategy approach to the primary prevention of HIV infection: a low prevalence region’s response to AIDS. Helsinki, Finland, August 8-13, 1987.
  62. Soskolne CL and E Robson. Canadian Public Health Association, 78th Annual Conference. Session: “AIDS Prevention - Examples of Community Programs” - “A Multisectoral, Multistrategy Approach to the Primary Prevention of HIV Infection: A Low Prevalence Region’s Response to AIDS.” Halifax, June 22-25, 1987.
  63. Soskolne CL, L Munan, K Fung, E Zeighami, and N Hanis. Society for Epidemiologic Research, 20th Annual Meeting. Session: “Methods” - “Selecting Worklife Summary Exposure Measures in Estimating Risks in Matched Case-Control Studies.” Amherst, Mass. June 16-19, 1987.
  64. Coates R, L Calzavara, S Read, M Fanning, F Shepherd, M Klein, K Johnson, and Soskolne CL. III International Conference on AIDS: “Risk of HIV Seropositivity in relation to Specific Sexual Activities of Sexual Contacts of Men with AIDS or ARC.” (Poster) Washington, D.C., June 1-5, 1987.
  65. Coates R, L Calzavara, S Read, M Fanning, F Shepherd, M Klein, K Johnson, and Soskolne CL. III International Conference on AIDS: “Risk of HIV Seropositivity in Relation to History of STD’s and Recreational Drug Use in Sexual Contacts of Men with AIDS or ARC.” (Poster.) Washington, D.C., June 1-5, 1987.
  66. Robson E and Soskolne CL. Sexually Transmitted Disease Section of the Canadian Public Health Association, “A Multisectoral, Multistrategy Approach to the Primary Prevention of HIV Infection: A Low Prevalence Region’s Response to AIDS.” Calgary, Alberta, May 4-5, 1987.

67. Fanning M, R Coates, S Read, F Shepherd, Soskolne CL, M Klein, L Calzavara, K Johnson. 26th ICAAC Meetings. "AIDS-related Outcomes in a cohort of Male Sexual Contacts of Men with AIDS or ARC." (Poster.) New Orleans, September, 1986.
68. Fanning M, R Coates, S Read, F Shepherd, Soskolne CL, M Klein, L Calzavara, and K Johnson. II International Conference on AIDS. "Relationship between HTLV-III/LAV antibody status, lymphadenopathy, and immune function in a cohort of male sexual contacts of men with AIDS or ARC." (Poster.) Paris, France, June 23-25, 1986.
69. Coates R, Soskolne CL, S Read, M Fanning, F Shepherd, M Klein, L Calzavara, and K Johnson. Presentation at the II International Conference on AIDS. "AIDS-related outcomes in a cohort of male sexual contacts of men with AIDS or ARC." Paris, France, June 23-25, 1986.
70. Soskolne CL. Alberta Public Health Association, Panel Presentation: "Anticipating AIDS", May 15, 1986.
71. Coates R, Soskolne CL, S Read, M Fanning, M Klein, F Shepherd, L Calzavara, K Johnson, and M O'Shaughnessey. National Health Research & Development Program; 10th Anniversary Meeting: Public Health and Health Services Research, Present-Future: "A prospective study of male sexual contacts of men with ARC or AIDS: HTLV-III antibody, clinical, and immune function", Ottawa, December 3-4, 1985.
72. Soskolne CL. Annual Canadian Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service Scientific Meeting: "A blood bank role in province-wide LAV/HTLV-III surveillance, monitoring and health promotion research: mutual benefits", Vancouver, B.C. September 12-15, 1985.
73. Coates R, Soskolne CL, S Read, M Fanning, M Klein, F Shepherd, L Calzavara, and K Johnson. Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Annual Meeting. "Preliminary Results from a prospective study of male sexual contacts of men with AIDS-related conditions or AIDS." Vancouver, September, 1985.
74. Soskolne CL. Upstate New York and Southern Ontario Epidemiology Group (UNYSOEG), State University of New York at Buffalo, Chairman of Session: "Ethics in Epidemiology - presentation of issues" and presenter of paper: "Codes of Ethical Conduct Among Scientists", Buffalo, New York, May 3, 1985.
75. Kreuter, Novick, L McKusick, Soskolne CL, R Coates, S Read, M Fanning, F Shepherd, M Klein, L Calzavara, and K Johnson (panellists). International Conference on Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS); Satellite Workshop on AIDS risk reduction guidelines: "Promoting research toward the refinement of guidelines: the Toronto effort." Atlanta, Georgia, April 14, 1985.
76. Coates R, Soskolne CL, L Calzavara, S Read, M Fanning, F Shepherd, M Klein, and K Johnson. International Conference on Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS): "The reliability of sexual histories in AIDS-related research: evaluation of an interview-administered questionnaire," Atlanta, Georgia, April 14-17, 1985 (poster).
77. Soskolne CL. American Society of Preventive Oncology: Symposium on "AIDS: Etiology and Prevention." Invited discussant on paper by MARMOR on "Risk factors and prevention", Toronto, April 10-12, 1985.
78. Soskolne CL, R Coates, M Fanning, M Klein, S Read, and F Shepherd. Upstate New York and Southern Ontario Epidemiology Group, New York State Health Department; Chairperson to the Cancer Epidemiology Workshop; presented data on: "Handling obstacles to the recruitment of high risk homosexual men into a prospective study of AIDS/ARC in Toronto", Albany, New York, October 22, 1984.
79. Soskolne CL and E Zeighami. Xth Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association: "Research, interest groups, and the review process." Vancouver, Canada, August 19-25, 1984.
80. Soskolne CL, R Coates, M Fanning, M Klein, S Read, and F Shepherd. Clinical Research Society of Toronto: "AIDS: A prospective clinical epidemiology research study, Toronto." Toronto, Canada, March 24, 1984.



81. Soskolne CL and F Shepherd. Ontario Hospital Association Annual Convention: "Grand Rounds: Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Epidemiology and proposed research." Toronto, Canada, November 28-30, 1983.
82. Soskolne CL, R Coates, and A Sears. 111th Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association (APHA): "Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS): Characteristics of a male homosexual study population in Toronto, Canada." Dallas, Texas, November 13-17, 1983.
83. Soskolne CL and E Zeighami. 111th Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association (APHA): "Sulfuric acid: acute and chronic human health effects." [Presented twice: once to the Environment Section and a second time to the Epidemiology Section]. Dallas, Texas, November 13-17, 1983.
84. Soskolne CL and E Zeighami. 16TH Annual Meeting of the Society for Epidemiologic Research: Student Prize Paper "Laryngeal Cancer and Occupational Exposure to Sulfuric Acid." Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 17, 1983.
85. Soskolne CL and R Coates. Upstate New York and Southern Ontario Epidemiology Group, Roswell Park Memorial Institute: "Dynamic Case-control Studies within Cohorts: A Canadian approach to the study of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)". Buffalo, New York, April 18, 1983.
86. Coates R and Soskolne CL. Division of Community Health Research Day, University of Toronto: "Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome: a Canadian Approach." Toronto, Canada, April 12, 1983.
87. Soskolne CL, K Fung, and E Zeighami. Division of Community Health Research Day, University of Toronto: "Selecting worklife summary exposure measures in occupational cancer case-control studies." Toronto, Canada, April 12, 1983.
88. Soskolne CL and E Zeighami. 2nd International Symposium on Epidemiology in Occupational Health under the auspices of the permanent Commission and International Association on Occupational Health: "Exposure measures and the potential for overmatching in occupational cancer case-control studies." Montreal, Canada, August 23 - 25, 1982.
89. Soskolne CL, E Zeighami, and N Hanis. 109th Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association (APHA): "Constraining factors in occupational epidemiology case-control designs." Los Angeles, California, November 1 - 5, 1981.
90. Hanis N, Soskolne CL, T Holmes, and L Smith. IXth Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association: "Occupational cohort mortality studies: do the benefits derived from tracing those lost-to-follow-up justify the costs?" Edinburgh, Scotland, August 22-29, 1981.
91. Soskolne CL, N Hanis, and E Zeighami. IXth Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association: "Toward bias elimination in occupational epidemiology case-control studies." Edinburgh, Scotland, August 22-29, 1981.

## **OTHER**

### **Testimony/Consultancy**

1. Clean Air Strategic Alliance (CASA), Electricity Framework Review Project Team (EFR): Member, Health and Ecological Assessment Task Group (HEAT) (since March 27, 2014).
2. Consulting report to Bietz Resources Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, on the Alberta Energy Regulator (AER) Proceeding No. 1769924 into Odours and Emissions in the Peace River Area. Report dated January 9, 2014.
3. Joe Satterley, Denise Abrams, Christian Hartley in the case of RONALD NELSON and JOANNA NELSON, et al. (plaintiffs) vs. ALLIED PACKING & SUPPLY, INC., et al. (Defendants) in the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Alameda.

- The case was resolved on July 7 2013 in relation to the evidence that I was to submit and thus the deposition was cancelled for July 10, 2013 in Seattle.
4. Waste-to-Energy consultancy. Interview for a consulting role with Wheelabrator Technologies Inc (Mark Schwartz) and Urbaser (David Garcia de Herreros), Vancouver, August 7, 2012.
  5. Gary DiMuzio deposition by Bruce Bishop et al in the case of Donald Mauldin on July 26, 2012; Plaintiffs Marcia Mauldin et al vs. Defendants Georgia-Pacific, LLC. et al in the Superior Court of Towns County, State of Georgia. Settled December, 2013.
  6. Joe Satterley/Paul Ivie deposition by Mr. Green et al in the case of George T. Hourigan vs. Honeywell, Inc., on January 20, 2012. Settled August, 2012.
  7. Gary DiMuzio deposition by Thomas J. Burns in the case of John J. Herman on January 11, 2012.
  8. Matthew Dreeson deposition (Part I by telephone) in the case of Robert Walsh, et al, Plaintiffs vs. BNSF Railway Company, Defendant, November 11, 2011. Settled February, 2012.
  9. Arbitration between United Food and Commercial Workers, Local 401 and Canada Safeway (Lucerne Milk Plant). Case was led by Kristan McLeod of Chivers Carpenter Lawyers, Edmonton.
  10. Expert testimony for the plaintiff side in the case of WAYNE WATSON v. GILSTER-MARY LEE CORPORATION and BIRDS EYE FOODS, INC (April 2011 – June 2011) Denver, Colorado hearing on June 14-15, 2011. The case was led by Steven E. Crick of Humphrey, Farrington & McClain, P.C., Independence, Missouri, USA, and heard by Senior Judge Walker D. Miller. Diacetyl and butter flavouring in the causation of bronchiolitis obliterans in the case of a consumer v. an occupational setting. A charge of the inadmissibility of evidence under a Daubert claim was over-ruled in the hearing in Denver, CO (June, 2011), permitting the case to move forward and be considered on the facts. In September 2012, an award of US \$7.2 million was awarded to Mr. Watson by a US federal court jury.
  11. Expert testimony on the (Chrysotile) asbestos brake lining case (September 2010 – January 2011). Sales, Tillman, Wallbaum, Catlett & Satterley, Louisville, KY, USA. The case is: “Eckert v. Kentucky Motor Service, et al.” Deposition on December 20, 2010. (Joseph Satterley and Robert Shelton). The case was settled out of court in January, 2011.
  12. Expert testimony on the Sydney Tar Ponds, Nova Scotia (May 15 2007 – present). Wagners – A Serious Injury Law Firm, Halifax, NS, and Siskinds: The Law Firm, London, Ontario. Deposition on June 11-12, 2009; and Certification Hearing December 14-15, 2009, in Halifax, Nova Scotia. (Raymond Wagner and Scott Ritchie, under Justice John Murphy). On December 4, 2013, the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal released its decision overturning Justice Murphy’s which had certified the action.
  13. Expert opinion to Patricia Lefebour of ROCHON|GENOVA LLP, Toronto December 2007 – October 2009, on two documents relating to blood donation policy pertaining to the exclusion of men who have had sex with men: CBS vs. Freeman. October 15-16 2009: Ontario Superior Court of Justice, Ottawa, as an expert witness in the case of the Canadian Blood Transfusion Services vs. Kyle Freeman.
  14. Expert testimony for the hearings concerning the Inland Cement, Edmonton, conversion from gas to coal burning heat, November 2002.
  15. Testified (Cross-Examination) April 16-21, 1995, Toronto, at the Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada (Justice Horace Krever) as former member of the National Advisory Committee on AIDS to the Canadian Federal Government 1983-1985.
  16. October, 1994 - President Clinton’s Advisory Committee on Human Radiation Experiments (ACHRE).
  17. January, 1994 - Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada (The Krever Commission).
  18. “Sulphuric acid mists and laryngeal cancer”. United Kingdom, Industrial Injuries Advisory Council, August 1989 report, and accepted by the British Government.
  19. “Worker Notification Profile - Acid Mist Exposure in Steel Workers.” National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), February, 1990, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

## Printed and Electronic Media Coverage (from 1999 only)

1. The Globe and Mail. Tavia Grant on April 12, 2016 “Asbestos banned in new construction, renovations of federal buildings”. <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/national/asbestos-banned-in-new-construction-renovations-of-federal-buildings/article29613941/>
2. The Globe and Mail. Tavia Grant on “Asbestos top source of workplace deaths in Canada”. December 15, 2014. Pages 1 and 6. Quoted. [www.theglobeandmail.com/report-on-business/asbestos-is-canadas-top-source-of-workplace-death/article22081291/](http://www.theglobeandmail.com/report-on-business/asbestos-is-canadas-top-source-of-workplace-death/article22081291/)
3. Vipond J and Soskolne C. Calgary Herald op ed. August 1 2014, p. A11. “It’s past time for Alberta to ban coal”. <http://www.pressdisplay.com/pressdisplay/viewer.aspx>
4. Vancouver Observer, June 2, 2014. A life cut short in Fort McMurray raises questions about cancer rates near oil sands. <http://www.vancouverobserver.com/news/life-cut-short-fort-mcmurray-raises-questions-about-cancer-rates-near-oil-sands>
5. Radio Canada International, July 30, 2012. Canada’s asbestos policy shameful, say epidemiologists. [http://www.rcinet.ca/english/daily/reports-2012/13-15\\_2012-07-30-canada-s-asbestos-policy-shameful-say-epidemiologists/](http://www.rcinet.ca/english/daily/reports-2012/13-15_2012-07-30-canada-s-asbestos-policy-shameful-say-epidemiologists/)
6. University Affairs, August 22, 2012. “No way” to use asbestos safely, say epidemiologists: International committee calls for end to mining and export of the material. <http://www.universityaffairs.ca/no-way-to-use-asbestos-safely-say-epidemiologists.aspx>
7. The Epidemiology Monitor, July 2012. Interviews With Epidemiologists About The Asbestos Statement And The Joint Committee Which Produced It [http://epimonitor.net/Interviews\\_With\\_Epidemiologist\\_About\\_Asbestos\\_Statement.htm](http://epimonitor.net/Interviews_With_Epidemiologist_About_Asbestos_Statement.htm)
8. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Carcinogens in the workplace. March 22, 2012. <http://www.cbc.ca/news/health/story/2012/03/21/f-carcinogen-work-exposure.html>
9. Professors fear honorary degree to Nestle’s CEO will harm U of A’s international reputation (Sheila Pratt of the Edmonton Journal and Vancouver Sun at the following links): <http://www.edmontonjournal.com/news/Professors+feared+honorary+degree+Nestle+will+harm+international/6136088/story.html>; <http://www.vancouverjournal.com/news/Professors+feared+honorary+degree+Nestle+will+harm+international+reputation/6136197/story.html>
10. CTV. Canada’s Ban on Blood Donations by Homosexual Men. October 6, 2011 (Emily Mertz) <http://www.albertaprimetime.com/Headlines.aspx?pd=2879>
11. The Edmonton Journal (Letter). “Brave doctor finally vindicated”. March 21, 2011, p. A 18. <http://digital.edmontonjournal.com/epaper/viewer.aspx#>
12. International Week Blog, February 2011; Interview by Kristyn Berry on “Climate Refugees”.
13. Montreal Gazette, July 22, 2010. K. Ruff and CL Soskolne. We all share Canada’s toxic asbestos legacy: PM continues to boost the market for a deadly product overseas. <http://www.montrealgazette.com/business/share+Canada+toxic+asbestos+legacy/3285804/story.html#ixzz3XcCbAiL>
14. The Victoria Times Colonist, July 16 2010. K. Ruff and CL Soskolne. We all share Canada’s toxic asbestos legacy: PM continues to boost the market for a deadly product overseas. <http://www.timescolonist.com/business/share+Canada+toxic+asbestos+legacy/3285804/story.html>
15. The Edmonton Journal. Oped. K. Ruff and CL Soskolne IDEAS, p. A 13 “Tax support of asbestos industry means we all share the blame”, July 14, 2010. <http://www.edmontonjournal.com/business/support+asbestos+industry+means+share+blame/3275093/story.html>
16. Folio, University of Alberta. Vol 47(11) February 12, 2010. Provincial eugenics archives awarded

- one of two U of A SSHRC awards. Page 1.
17. Folio, University of Alberta. Vol 47(6) December 11, 2009. School of Public Health on path to accreditation. Pages 1-2.
  18. The Toronto Star. December 20, 2009 Canada's Booming Asbestos Market. Pages A1, 10-11.
  19. The Edmonton Journal.  
<http://www.edmontonjournal.com/technology/More+Letters/2144396/story.html>
  20. "Solicitor general stands by 'terrorism' remarks." Letter. October 26, 2009. Lead author: Laurie Adkin; multi-co-authored.
  21. The Calgary Herald.  
<http://www.calgaryherald.com/news/Queries+Quibbles+Quirks/2116610/story.html>
  22. "Premier accused of judicial meddling." Letter. October 18, 2009. Lead author: Laurie Adkin; multi-co-authored.
  23. The Gateway. Health & Science, 16 September 2009. Tobacco funds cause friction at University - The Gateway, September 16, 2009.
  24. U of A Launches Office of Sustainability. Express News April 22, 2009.  
<http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/article.cfm?id=10122>
  25. By Kathleen Ruff and Colin L. Soskolne, Ottawa Citizen Special April 17, 2009. "Troubling Report on Asbestos from Health Canada" (Amiante: rapport troublant de Santé Canada"), La Presse, Quebec, April 11, 2009. <http://www.cyberpresse.ca/actualites/quebec-canada/sante/200904/11/01-845730-amiante-rapport-troublant-de-sante-canada.php>;  
<http://www.ottawacitizen.com/opinion/Supporting+toxic+trade/1504587/story.html>
  26. Also published on April 27, 2009, in the Windsor Star.
  27. University of Alberta, School of Public Health. February 2, 2009. "Sustainability – the new public health challenge."  
<http://www.publichealth.ualberta.ca/en/School%20of%20Public%20Health%20News/2009/02/SustainabilitytheNewPublicHealth.aspx>
  28. BigCityBlog: January 23, 2009. A suggestion for the upcoming budget. Looking for Stuff to cut, Mr. Harper? Stop funding dangerous nonsense, health experts tell Harper.  
<http://bigcitylib.blogspot.com/>
  29. Book Review (Sustaining Life on Earth). Alberta Views. Rettie on Books: "Two for the Ages: Alberta profs explore sustainability". November 2008, p. 59.
  30. Book Review (Sustaining Life on Earth: environmental and human health through global governance). European Journal of Oncology. Michael Gochfeld Vol.12(4): 2007;273-277.
  31. WHO/EURO Website: Health impact assessment methods and strategies  
<http://www.euro.who.int/eprise/main/WHO/LanguageUse>  
Capacity building in public health: environmental rehabilitation of Sumgayit (Azerbaijan)  
[http://www.euro.who.int/healthimpact/MainActs/20020730\\_1](http://www.euro.who.int/healthimpact/MainActs/20020730_1)
  32. CBC Radio's Michael Enright hosted at the Timms Centre (for 2.5 hours) on Wednesday, October 1 2008, the topic of "Canada and Climate Change." The panel included Andrew Weaver, University of Victoria; Wishart Robson, Nexen Inc.; Andre Plourde and Debra Davidson, University of Alberta; Scott Hennig, Canadian Taxpayers' Federation; and Mary Griffiths, Pembina Institute. One question posed by Colin Soskolne, University of Alberta. Recorded for broadcast on "The Sunday Edition" on CBC Radio One on October 5, 2008.
  33. The Toronto Star. "Health hazards long known. Asbestos: The hidden epidemic." September 26, 2008.  
<http://www.thestar.com/comment/article/506326>
  34. Folio, University of Alberta. A walk down environment lane. September 19, 2008. p.3.  
<http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/article.cfm?id=9611>
  35. Edmonton Journal. "Public health sector must get proactive about lobbying for change: The planet is in trouble and radical shifts in policies must be effected." September 14, 2008. p.I15.
  36. St. Albert Gazette. August 6, 2008. "Report forecasts doom and gloom".  
<http://www.stalbertgazette.com/news/2008/0806/top1.htm>

37. Le Devoir, Quebec: “Rapport climat et santé - La manière Harper indigne les chercheurs”. August 5, 2008. pp.1-2.  
<http://www.ledevoir.com/2008/08/05/200357.html?fe=4561&fp=163458&fr=98231>
38. The Edmonton Journal, “Sustainability as the New Public Health Challenge” July 2008, page xxx.
39. Folio, University of Alberta. March 28, 2008. “Embracing Earth Charter key to environmental salvation”; page 8.  
<http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/article.cfm?id=9151>.
40. The Edmonton Journal. A public health expert’s dire vision for the planet. March 24, 2008; pp. D1-D2.  
<http://www.canada.com/edmontonjournal/news/bodyandhealth/story.html?id=3234b36c-7cf9-4bf8-8514-d20778a31641>
41. The St. Albert Gazette. Growth hurting planet – scientist. March 19, 2008.
42. University of Alberta, Express News, March 7, 2008.  
<http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/article.cfm?id=9151>
43. E-News, School of Public Health, Global Sustainability about more than global warming accessible at:  
<http://www.phs.ualberta.ca/news.cfm?story=73426>
44. Edmonton Journal. February 28 2007. Global Visions “The Refugees of the Blue Planet”.
45. PolicyChannel.Com, Cambridge Strategies Inc., Edmonton. June 13, 2006. Interview on: “Epidemiology in Environmental Health”.  
<http://www.policychannel.com/AVideos/Soskolne/iframe1.php>
46. Edmonton Journal. June 6, 2006. Letter-to-the-Editor. But not Kyoto. Page A15.
47. Edmonton Journal. May 10, 2006. Letter: Selling Asbestos. Soskolne CL and Bates DV. p. A18.
48. Media Needle. April 29, 2006. Climate Change.  
[http://medianeedle.blogspot.com/2006\\_04\\_23\\_medianeedle\\_archive.html](http://medianeedle.blogspot.com/2006_04_23_medianeedle_archive.html).
49. ABC News. April 25, 2006. Around the world, warmer temperatures mean more infections.  
<http://abcnews.go.com/Health/story?id=1884312&page=1>
50. Edmonton Journal. May 18, 2006. Letter-to-the-Editor. Global unity key to solving climate change. Page A17.
51. Edmonton Journal. May 10, 2006. Letter-to-the-Editor. Selling Asbestos. Soskolne CL and Bates DV. Page A18.
52. <http://www.canada.com/edmontonjournal/news/letters/story.html?id=a9a9ff39-8713-4691-86f7-818c67800036>
53. Edmonton Journal. April 26, 2006. Guest Column: Ideas. Canada’s Double Standard on Asbestos. Soskolne CL and Bates DV. Page A17.  
<http://www.canada.com/edmontonjournal/news/ideas/story.html?id=c254a6d5-3bb8-4a1d-a7be-45c4d45a12c1>
54. Edmonton Journal. January 6, 2006. Warming debate heats up: Rate of Change Matters. Page A15.
55. The Epidemiology Monitor. Environmental Epidemiologists Seek To Develop Global Research Agenda Reflecting Also Developing World Interests. November 2005: X-Y.
56. Edmonton Journal. November 7, 2005. Climate shift will breed new ills. Pages C1 and C3.
57. Chronicle of Higher Education, Washington, DC, USA. Occupational Hazards: Researchers who study workplace and environmental safety debate just how close academe and industry should be. June 24, 2005: A15-A18.
58. Chronicle of Higher Education, Washington, DC, USA. Scientists denounce Texaco’s academic consultants in Ecuadorean oil dispute. April 15 2005: A16.
59. University of Alberta. Folio, Kyoto era begins, results may vary. February 18, 2005:5.
60. University of Alberta. Express News: Kyoto Era Begins Wednesday. February 15, 2005.  
[http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/expressnews/articles/news.cfm?p\\_ID=6374&s=e](http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/expressnews/articles/news.cfm?p_ID=6374&s=e)

61. BizEdmonton, June 6-19, 2002. Issue number 21. Eight crucial questions about Kyoto protocol: pp. 1, 8-9. (Soskolne cited herein).
62. Ottawa Citizen. May 25, 2002. Scientists warn disease could follow climate change: Malaria, encephalitis possible outcomes of global warming, researchers say. P. A8. (Soskolne cited herein).
63. The Edmonton Journal, May 19, 2002. Simplistic thinking on Kyoto threatens future. Klaver J, Soskolne C, p. A13.
64. Folio, University of Alberta, May 3, 2002. Kyoto: where there is smoke there is fire. p. 3 (heavily quoted ) URL at:  
[http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/expressnews/articles/ideas.cfm?p\\_ID=2480&section=Feature](http://www.expressnews.ualberta.ca/expressnews/articles/ideas.cfm?p_ID=2480&section=Feature)
65. The Edmonton Journal, August 23, 2001. City Council Listens Only to Engineers. Soskolne CL. p. A17.
66. The Edmonton Journal, May 26, 2001. Climate Change Is As Real As Lung Cancer. Soskolne CL, Klaver J and Martens P. p. A19.
67. University of Alberta, Public Health Sciences Newsletter. Concern about the sustainability of life on earth. Vol 1(3) January 2001:2.
68. University of Alberta, Public Health Sciences Newsletter. Strategic planning task force. Vol 1(3) January 2001:2.
69. Reuter's Health Information, New York City. January 19, 2001. Rich nations get healthier despite environmental decay. URL  
<http://www.reutershealth.com/archive/2001/01/19/eline/links/20010119elin002.html>
70. University of Pretoria, School of Health Systems and Public Health. Newsletter: December 2000. Interview with Prof. Colin Soskolne. pp.1-3.  
<http://shsph.up.ac.za/newsletters/des2000.PDF>
71. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Radio One. Oct. 16, 2000. Edmonton AM. Mass transit and public health. Edmonton, Alberta.
72. The Edmonton Journal. June 23, 2000. Countering Decades of Deception. Soskolne CL. p. A.15
73. Encompass Magazine. June 6, 2000. Counter-conference to the World Petroleum Congress in Calgary, Alberta. Global change and public health. Edmonton, Alberta.
74. Space TV. Feb. 28, 2000. Environmental rehabilitation of Sumgait. Baku, Azerbaijan.
75. Vue Weekly. Nov. 11, 1999. People's Action Network Teach-In. Edmonton, Alberta.
76. The Edmonton Journal. Nov. 7, 1999. The risks of growth. p. E7. Edmonton, Alberta.
77. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Oct. 15, 1999. Edmonton AM. A role for public health in planning transportation expansions. Edmonton, Alberta.
78. New Trail. Winter 1998-99. Are we winning the war on cancer? p. 15. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.

## **Committees and Professional Service**

### ***University***

1. University of Alberta, Office of Sustainability Academic Advisory Committee (OSAAC); Chair from January – June 2010; member beyond that (having resigned as Academic Coordinator) through March 2012.
2. G8-Twenty Voices University Summit - Students' Summit Organizing Committee, Banff, Alberta, May 1-3, 2010.
3. G8-Twenty University President's Summit Organizing Committee, UBC and University of Alberta Vancouver, BC, May 20-22, 2010.
4. Poster Judge: Sustainability Awareness Week, University of Alberta. October 19, 2009.

5. International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI) – Local Governments for Sustainability. Shocter Theatre, Citadel, Edmonton. Welcoming Remarks on behalf of the University of Alberta at the Voices of Nature concert. June 17, 2009.
6. Search and Selection Committee for the Director of the Office of Sustainability, University of Alberta. April-June, 2009.
7. Collaborative Workshop on Deliberative Democracy and Climate Change. David Kahane, Chair of the Organizing Group. University of Alberta. September 26-28, 2008.
8. Liaison between the School of Public Health and the “Paper Cut” project of the Campus Sustainability Coalition, University of Alberta, Edmonton (June 2008 - ).
9. Member of the Council of the Alberta Veterinary Research Institute (since June 6 2007) [www.avri.afhe.ualberta.ca](http://www.avri.afhe.ualberta.ca)
10. Campus Sustainability Coalition (CSC), University of Alberta, Edmonton. Resource member since January 2007 (Director: Michael Rawson Clark).
11. Steering Committee for the Health Sciences Council change process for The Edmonton Clinic/Health Academy (May 9, 2006 - 2007). Representing the School of Public Health.
12. Search & Selection Committee, Communicable Disease Epidemiologist in Public Health Sciences. January – March 2005.
13. Grand Rounds Coordinator, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta (2002 – 2005; Co-coordinator in 2006-).
14. Colloquium Series Accreditation Committee, School of Public Health, University of Alberta (2007).
15. Grand Rounds Accreditation Committee, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta (2003 – 2005; 2006-2007).
16. Worked with Sandra Niessen and Lynda Achtem in establishing the University of Alberta’s “Task Force on Environmental Sustainability” (February 2002 – present).
17. Public Health Sciences Alumni Association (PHSAA) (Jan 2002 – July 2002).
18. Graduate Coordinator, Department of Public Health Sciences (July, 2001 – June 2002).
19. Member, Department of Public Health Sciences *Doctoral Committee* (2001- June 2002).
20. Member, Department of Public Health Sciences *Masters Committee* (2001- June 2002).
21. Member, Department of Public Health Sciences *Executive Committee* (2001- June 2002).
22. Member, Medical Sciences Graduate Programs Committee (2001 – June 2002).
23. Council of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, University of Alberta (2001 - June 2002).
24. Chair, Department of Public Health Sciences’ Task Force on Strategic Planning and Accreditation (2000-2001).
25. Ethics and Scientific Integrity Day Committee, University of Alberta (1997-2003).
26. Department of Public Health Sciences, Epidemiology Program Committee (1994-2002).
27. Department of Public Health Sciences Executive Committee, University of Alberta (1989-1998; 2001-2002).
28. Department Council, Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta (1985-2002)
29. Council of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, University of Alberta (1996-1998; 2001-2002).
30. Chair, Graduate Education and Training (GET) Committee, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Alberta (1996-1998).
31. University of Alberta Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry Council (1985-2002)
32. Chair, Local Organizing Committee, 8th Conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Edmonton, Alberta; August 17-21, 1996.
33. Resource person to the University Committee on Human Research Ethics (UCHRE), University of Alberta (1995-1998).
34. M.Sc.-Ph.D. in Medical Sciences Committee, University of Alberta (1994-1998).
35. University of Alberta Faculty Evaluation Committee (tenure for Saunders and Flowerdew / promotion of Hessel) (1993-1994).

36. University of Alberta, Member of the Advisory Committee for the Faculty of Medicine “Response to Cancer 2000,” 1993.
37. Acting Chair, Department of Health Services Administration & Community Medicine (December 21, 1992 - January 5, 1993).
38. Departmental Advisor, Summer Student Research Program, 1993.
39. Tenure Committee member for Dr. Stephen C. Newman, October 23, 1992.
40. Member, Search and Selection Committee, Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, Epidemiologist and Biostatistician positions (1987-1988).
41. International Health Initiative, University of Alberta in the Cameroon.
42. Member, Search and Selection Committee, Department of Family Medicine, University of Alberta Research Co-ordinator position (April, 1987).
43. Long-range Planning Committee, Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, University of Alberta (March/April, 1987).
44. Member, Advisory Selection Committee for Faculty Research Position, Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine, University of Alberta (1986-1987).
45. International Health Working Group, Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta (1986-1988).
46. Braithwaite Journal Club in Community Medicine (1986-1989).
47. Phase I Committee on Academic Standings, University of Alberta (1985-1995).
48. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Resident Research Day, Panel Judge. May 28, 1986.
49. Committee for the Development of Guidelines for thesis/non-thesis supervisors and students in the Department of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine, University of Alberta (1986-1993).
50. Chairman, Community Medicine Undergraduate Medical Curriculum Review Committee, University of Alberta (1985-1991).
51. Course Co-ordinator: Phase I Undergraduate Medical Curriculum Committee (1985).
52. University of Toronto: Division of Community Health Research Day Committee (1982-1983).
53. University of Toronto: Undergraduate Medical Curriculum Renewal in the Division of Community Health (1983-1985).

## ***Professional***

### **Professional Committees**

1. Contributor to *The World Justice Project Rule of law Index 2014* report.
2. International Joint Policy Committee of the Societies of Epidemiology (IJPC-SE). Chair-Elect March-April 2014; Chair (April 2014-April 2016); Past-Chair (April 2016-April 2017). (<http://www.ijpc-se.org/>)
3. Clean Air Strategic Alliance (CASA), Electricity Framework Review Project Team (EFR): Member, Health and Ecological Assessment Task Group (HEAT) (since March 27, 2014).
4. Member of the Prairie Acid Rain Coalition (PARC, an ENGO) and currently a representative of the Alberta ENGO community on the Clean Air Strategic Alliance (CASA) Odour Management Health Task Group (since March 24, 2014).
5. Organizing Committee, 2nd Symposium on the *Ethics of Environmental Health*, Budweis (České Budějovice), Czech Republic, June 15 - 19, 2014 <[www.iseeh2014.org](http://www.iseeh2014.org)>.
6. Society for the Advancement of Science in Africa (SASA), 2013 (resigned in December 2013). Vice-President (North America), Interim Executive Committee. Draft By-law development work in 2013.
7. Joint Policy Committee of the Societies of Epidemiology (JPC-SE) 2011-2012. Bankrolled and team-built the website for the JPC-SE; accessible at <http://www.jpc-se.org>. Collaboratively lead the production of draft IJPC-SE Bylaws through 2014.



8. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB), Immediate Past-President (2011-2013).
9. Scientific Program Committee for the 24<sup>th</sup> annual conference of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE), Columbia, South Carolina, USA, August 26-30, 2012.
10. Scientific Committee Member for the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE) conference in Barcelona, Spain, September 13-16, 2011.
11. Executive Planning Committee for the 3<sup>rd</sup> North American Congress of Epidemiology, June 21-24, 2011, Montreal, Canada.
12. Fundraising Committee for the 3<sup>rd</sup> North American Congress of Epidemiology, June 21-24, 2011, Montreal, Canada.
13. Canadian Public Health Association. Motion for a resolution on ASBESTOS proposed in 2008. Adopted in April, 2010.
14. American College of Epidemiology. 2010 Nominations Committee.
15. Rideau Institute on International Affairs. Chair: Kathleen Ruff. Banning the Canadian extraction, use and export of asbestos. 2008 -2010.
16. Rotterdam Convention and the movement in Canada to have asbestos banned and from being mined in and exported from Canada: 2008-2009.
17. Chair, Accreditation Self-Study Working Group, School of Public Health, University of Alberta, 2009-2011.
18. President of the Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB), 2007-2009; 2009-2011.
19. Representative of the Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics on the Joint Policy Committee of the Societies of Epidemiology (2008-2009).
20. A Dictionary of Epidemiology. Fifth Edition. Edited by M. Porta. Oxford University Press 2008. Contributor and correspondent. [Cancer Mortality: Incidence Ratio (page 27); Suppression/Oppression Bias (page 239); and, Repression Bias (page 215)].
21. Science for Peace, Advisory Group for the Global Issues Project (January, 2008 - ).
22. IUCN World Commission on Environmental Law, Ethics Specialist Group. Member since ~2008.
23. Eliminating Disparities in Clinical Trials (EDICT). Policy Recommendations Virtual Meeting Process. (2007 - ).
24. EcoHealth 2008 Forum, Merida, Mexico: Forum Steering Oversight Committee, November 2007 – 2008.
25. President, Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB), June 2007 – June 2009.
26. Public Health Agency of Canada, Steering Committee, First Canadian Conference on Public Health Ethics, November 8-9, 2007 (February – December, 2007).
27. Statistics Canada, Environment Accounts and Statistics Division. Expert Panel on Health-Environment Linkages. (February, 2007 – December, 2008).
28. International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) – Commission on Environmental Law (CEL) – Ethics Specialist Group (ESG) (2006 – present).
29. United States’ Institute of Medicine (IOM) of the National Academies Committee on Review of the National Immunization Program’s Research Procedures and Data Sharing Program. July 19, 2004 - February 26, 2005.
30. Member, Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) Privacy Advisory Committee (PAC) for Best Practices in Health Research, July 2003 – April 2004. Served on its special Drafting Sub-committee, and also on its Knowledge Transfer Sub-committee.
31. Millennium Ecosystem Assessment. Chapter 16: Consequences and Options for Human Health Coordinating Lead Authors: Carlos Corvalan (corvalanc@who.ch), Alistair Woodward Lead Authors: Diarmid Campbell-Lendrum, Kristie L. Ebi, Simon Hales, Fernando Avila Pires, Colin L. Soskolne Contributing Authors: Andrew Githeko, Elisabet Lindgren, Margot Parkes.
32. Co-organizer for the June 27-July 1, 2003 in Urbino, Italy Conference (with Laura Westra and William Rees): “Global Ecological Integrity, Human Rights, and Human Responsibilities: Intersections Between International Law and Public Health.”

33. Member, Canadian Advisory Committee to the Canadian Society for International Health (CSIH) on CIDA-funded South Caucasus Health Information Project: Dec 2001 – Feb 2005. Meet face-to-face in Ottawa annually and by teleconference during the year.
34. Member, Bid Committee and Local Organizing Committee, International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Seventeenth Annual Conference, 2005, Pretoria, South Africa.
35. Elected on October 26, 2001 as Fellow of the Collegium Ramazzini.
36. Global Ecological Integrity Group, Steering Committee (2000-present).
37. Board Member, American College of Epidemiology (elected September, 2001 through 2004).
38. International Summit on Science and the Precautionary Principle. Sponsored by The Lowell Center for Sustainable Production, University of Massachusetts Lowell, Lowell, Massachusetts, USA, September 20-22, 2001. International Steering Committee member.
39. Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR). Member of Ad Hoc Working Group on Case Studies on Data Privacy in Health Research, March 2001 – December 2002.
40. WHO Temporary Advisor to the World Health Organization (WHO) European Centre for Environment and Health, Health Canada, and the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) sponsored Workshop: “1<sup>st</sup> Meeting on Guidelines to Assess the Health Impacts of Climate Change”, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. February 1-2, 2001.
41. A Sustainable Development Curriculum for Australia’s Post-Graduate Public Health Courses – International Expert on a 7-member coordinating panel assisting in the writing of a National discussion paper. Participated in a national workshop, September 25-27, 2002 at The National University of Australia, Canberra, preparing the essentials of the curriculum. In 2003, publication and piloting of the curriculum text/manual. University of Western Sydney and The Australian National University (PI: Valerie Brown: 2001-2003).
42. A Dictionary of Epidemiology. Fourth Edition. Edited by JM Last. Oxford University Press 2001. Contributor and correspondent.
43. Local Organizing Committee for the International Epidemiological Association’s World Congress of Epidemiology, Montreal, Canada, August 19-22, 2002.
44. Canadian Institutes of Health Research. Member of Working Group on Case Studies, 2000-2001
45. Health Canada’s Sustainable Development Consultation Session. September 26, 2000, Edmonton, Canada.
46. Canadian Institutes of Health Research. Standing Committee on Ethics, Sub-Committee on Legislation. “Personal Health Information: Balancing Access and Privacy in Health Research.” June 3-4, 2000, Toronto, Canada.
47. WHO Temporary Adviser. Climate change and health in Europe. 1<sup>st</sup> Meeting for the Implementation of the Recommendations arising from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ministerial Conference on Environment and Health. Rome, Italy, May 26-28, 2000.
48. WHO Temporary Advisor. Working group meeting: Right to quality indoor air. Bilthoven, The Netherlands, May 15-17, 2000.
49. Councilor, International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (1999-2001).
50. WHO Temporary Advisor. Working group on human rights and indoor air quality. Bilthoven, Netherlands, Nov. 29-30, 1999.
51. Seamless bioethical partnership for enhanced sustainability. An International Symposium, 1997-1999, University of Madras, India.
52. Terminology of Environmental Health: Harmonisation project in support of the Ministerial Conference in London, June 1999. WHO Collaborating Centre: Robert Koch Institute, Berlin, Germany. Resulted in World Health Organization. Environment and Health: An International Concordance on Selected Concepts (E Tschishowa, ed.). The Robert Koch Institute, Berlin, Germany, August 2000 Draft. 41 pages. Soskolne was Member of the International Environmental Health Reference Group.
53. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Board Committee on Access to Data, Member, Oct. 1996-1998.

54. Society for Epidemiologic Research (SER); 1996-1997 Executive Committee Member (ex-officio as 1997 annual meeting host).
55. Associate Member, International Labour Organization's International Commission on Occupational Health, Working Group on Ethics in Occupational Health, 1995-1997.
56. Science for Peace: Working Group on Ethical Considerations in Scholarship and Science, 1992-1998.
57. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Fourth Annual Meeting, Scientific Program Committee, Cuernavaca, Mexico, Aug. 26-29, 1992.
58. American College of Epidemiology, Ethics and Standards of Practice Committee (1992-1999).
59. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Chair and Founder: Standing Committee on Ethics and Philosophy (1991-1996), Member (1996-2000).
60. American College of Epidemiology, ad hoc Working Group on Ethics (1991).
61. International Society for Pharmaco-epidemiology, Ethics Committee (1990-1992).
62. Member of the Executive Committee of the Alberta Public Health Association as Chairman of the Epidemiology and Disease Control Core Committee, 1990-1992.
63. 2nd Canadian Epidemiology Research Conference, Edmonton, Alberta, May 23-24, 1991: Conference Convener, Scientific Program Committee Chairperson (1989-1991).
64. International Working Conference on Evaluating Risks to Human Health Associated With Exposure to Toxic Chemicals in the Great Lakes Basin Ecosystem (1989) State University of New York, Buffalo, Great Lakes Program.
65. Society for Epidemiologic Research, Ethics Committee (1989-1992).
66. World Health Organization, Global Programme on AIDS, Short-term Consultant (April, 1989).
67. AIDS NETWORK Advisory Committee's Anti-discrimination Group (September, 1988-1991).
68. Educators and Counsellors Against Censorship (1988-1989).
69. International Epidemiological Association's Committee to develop a code of ethics (Chair: Dr. John M. Last, September, 1987-1990).
70. Alberta Hospital Association - AIDS Symposium Planning Committee (1987-1988).
71. Advisory Sub-Committee to the Laboratory Research Option, Biological Sciences Technology Program, Northern Alberta Institute for Technology (September, 1987-1991).
72. Edmonton Board of Health, Steering Committee for Edmonton's first: "Learning Shop on Health Promotion" (1987-1988).
73. Edmonton Board of Health, Resource Person: "Heart Health Project" (1977-1988).
74. Honorary Director (founding) on the Board of "Relatives (and friends) of Dead and Dying Smokers" (RODDS) (January, 1987-1990).
75. AIDS NETWORK of Edmonton - Advisory Council (June, 1986-1990).
76. Edmonton Interagency Council on AIDS (member since its inception in October, 1985).  
- Elected Chairman for the year 1986/87.
77. Member of the Provincial Advisory Committee on AIDS to Alberta Social Services and Community Health (October 1985 - September 1987, resigned). (Name changed to Alberta Department of Community and Occupational Health in mid-1986.)
78. Steering Committee Chairperson for a Terry Fox-sponsored workshop in April 1985 on Cancer Prevention.
79. National Health Research and Development Programme, Canada - review committee on AIDS grants, 1984.
80. Upstate New York and Southern Ontario Epidemiology Group: Organizer and convener of the spring 1984 semi-annual meeting in Toronto (May 4, 1984).
81. Inter-National AIDS Prospective Epidemiologic Network, member since November, 1983; director since October, 1985.
82. Canadian National Task Force on AIDS (May, 1983).
83. National Advisory Committee on AIDS to the Federal Minister of Health, Canada  
- Chairperson: Epidemiology & Public Health sub-committee September 1983 to August 1985.
84. Medical Users' Subcommittee - Princess Margaret Hospital & OCFRF, 1982 - 1985.

85. Computer Liaison Group - Princess Margaret Hospital & OCFRF, 1982 - 1985.

## **Planning and Hosting of Professional Meetings**

Substantial experience has been had in bidding for, organizing, and hosting workshops, symposia, and major conferences:

1. In 1984, in Toronto, the annual conference of the Upstate New York and Southern Ontario Epidemiology Group (UNYSOEG).
2. In 1985, in Toronto, a workshop on priorities for cancer prevention in Ontario.
3. In 1991, the 2<sup>nd</sup> Canadian Epidemiology Research Conference, University of Alberta, Edmonton, May 23-24, during which the Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB) was formalized with Bylaws and an elected President (Nancy Kreiger).
4. In 1991, in Edmonton, a workshop on pulp and paper industry health risks.
5. In 1992, as part of the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE) conference in Mexico, a plenary symposium on ethics and law in environmental epidemiology.
6. In 1994, an international environmental ethics workshop in North Carolina through the ISEE and jointly with the European Centre for Environment and Health of the World Health Organization (WHO).
7. In 1996, in Edmonton, the 8th Annual ISEE'96 conference (n=426).
8. In 1997, in Edmonton, the Society for Epidemiologic Research (SER) 30th Annual Meeting (n=502). Funding for each of these events had been secured from a variety of funding agencies internationally, and all committed deliverables have been honoured.
9. A mini-conference on "Climate Change and Public Health: International and Prairie Perspectives" was organized for May 17, 2001 (International guest speakers: Kristie Ebi and Pim Martens).
10. For 2002, on the Local Organizing Committee for the XVI Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association held in Montreal August 19-22, 2002.
11. For November 14-15, 2002: CIHR Workshop Planning Committee for "Privacy in Health Research: Sharing Perspectives and Paving the Way Forward", Ottawa.
12. For 2005, member of the Bid Committee and the Local Organizing Committee for the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology, Seventeenth Annual Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, September 13-16, 2005 – bid won in June 2002.
13. The Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) — June 27-July 1, 2003 in Urbino, Italy: Co-organizer with Laura Westra and William Rees of a conference "Global Ecological Integrity, Human Rights, and Human Responsibilities: Intersections between International Law and Public Health."
14. For August 1-4, 2004: International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE) Advisory Panel member to George Thurston and Daniel Wartenberg for New York City conference planning.
15. The Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) — Global Ecological Governance for Eco-justice and Public Health. July 11-13, 2004, Montreal, Canada. Co-Organized by: Laura Westra, Richard Westra and Colin Soskolne.
16. The Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) — Global Ecological Integrity and the Sustainability of Civilization: Hard and Soft Law Perspectives. June 29-July 4 2005, Venice, Italy. Co-organized by Laura Westra and Colin Soskolne.
17. The Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) — Fourteen Years Later, Challenges for the Future. July 4-9, 2006 Doryssa Bay Hotel, Samos, Greece. Co-organized by Laura Westra, Colin Soskolne, Brendon Mackey and Ron Engel.

18. The Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) — Ecological Integrity and a Sustainable Society. June 23-28, 2007, Halifax, Nova Scotia. A conference co-organized by Laura Westra, Tarah Wright and Colin Soskolne.
19. The Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) — Reconciling Human Existence with Ecological Integrity. July 16-20, 2008, Berlin, Germany. A conference co-organized by Klaus Bosselmann, Laura Westra and Colin Soskolne.
20. Member of the Organizing Group (with David Kahane) for the Collaborative Workshop on Deliberative Democracy and Climate Change. University of Alberta. September 26 – 28, 2008.
21. EcoHealth Forum 2008, Merida, Mexico. December 1-5, 2008. Forum Steering Committee.
22. Collaborative Workshop on Deliberative Democracy and Climate Change. David Kahane, Chair of the Organizing Group. University of Alberta. September 26-28, 2008.
23. Joint conference of the Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB) and the Association of Public Health Epidemiologists of Ontario (APHEO) (planning Committee under James Gomes and Monica Bienefeld). May 25-28, 2009 Ottawa, Canada.
24. The Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) June 27 – July 3, 2010. Vancouver, Canada. “Ecological Integrity and Globalization: Science, Human Behaviour, Public Policy and the Law” (with Laura Westra and William Rees).
25. Planning Committee for the 3rd North American Congress of Epidemiology. Montreal, Canada, June 21 – 24, 2011.
26. The Global Ecological Integrity Group (GEIG) — Human Rights and Duties: Supporting Biological Integrity for Public Health. July 11-16, 2011, Prague, Czech Republic. A conference co-organized by Vladimir Bencko, Laura Westra and Colin Soskolne.
27. 1<sup>st</sup> Symposium on Ethics of Environmental Health. Prague, Czech Republic. August 24-27, 2011. (planning Committee under Dr. Friedo Zoelzer).
28. Organizing Committee, 2<sup>nd</sup> Symposium on the Ethics of Environmental Health, Budweis (České Budějovice), Czech Republic, June 15 - 19, 2014 [www.iseeh2014.org](http://www.iseeh2014.org).

## Professional Contributions of Significance

1. As the founding Director of the Epidemiology Program at the University of Alberta (1989-1994), established the Graduate Training Program in Epidemiology (1995-1998), and then established the Graduate Training Programs at the Masters and Doctoral levels across all programs in the Department of Public Health Sciences; served as Graduate Coordinator (2001-2002).
2. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (ISEE). 19<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference. Mexico City. September 5-9, 2007.
  - (a) Chair of a two-hour Poster Discussion Session “Social Context and Environmental Health”
  - (b) Ethics Discussion leader in 5 two-hour sessions
    - (i) “Diet, Genes, and the Environment”
    - (ii) “Health Impact from Low Metal Exposure”
    - (iii) “Perinatal Effects of Air Pollution”
    - (iv) “Secondhand Smoke”
    - (v) “Policies on Environmental Health”
3. In February 2002, concluded development of the definitions of “Suppression Bias” and “Repression Bias” in Environmental Epidemiology. Both appear on the ISEE website at URL <http://www.iseepi.org/About/Docs/definitions.pdf> and also were published in *A Dictionary of Epidemiology*, 5th Edition, 2008.
4. Formal adoption (on Sept 7, 1999) by the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology of ethics guidelines originally published in: Soskolne CL and A Light. Towards ethics guidelines for environmental epidemiologists. *Science of the Total Environment*, 184:137-147, 1996. And, these were updated by Kramer et al and adopted in April, 2012: [http://www.iseepi.org/About/Docs/ethics\\_guidelines\\_adopted\\_april\\_25\\_2012.pdf](http://www.iseepi.org/About/Docs/ethics_guidelines_adopted_april_25_2012.pdf)

5. Formal adoption (Oct 1, 1999) by the American College of Epidemiology of the American College of Epidemiology Ethics Guidelines, published in 2000.
6. Co-authored the International Society for Environmental Epidemiology's procedure for supporting beleaguered colleagues and students. This procedure has also been adopted by the Collegium Ramazzini. Published at:  
<http://www.iseepi.org/About/Docs/iseeprocedurefordealingwithbeleagueredcolleagues.pdf>  
Also appeared in *The Epidemiology Monitor*, 20(5):1-2, 1999.
7. Produced the most accessed document on the World Health Organization (EURO region) website, between 1999 and 2003, entitled *Global Ecological Integrity and 'Sustainable Development': Cornerstones of Public Health*, Soskolne, CL and Bertolini, R. World Health Organization (WHO), June 1999, accessible at:  
[http://www.colinsoskolne.com/documents/WHO-1999\\_Discussion\\_Document.pdf](http://www.colinsoskolne.com/documents/WHO-1999_Discussion_Document.pdf)
8. President over two successive two-year terms (2007-2009; 2009-2011) in the re-making of the Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (CSEB).
9. Established and chaired, as the founding Academic Coordinator, the first University of Alberta Office of Sustainability Academic Advisory Committee (OSAAC) in the Office of the Provost, 2008-2010.
10. Chaired the Accreditation Committee as Accreditation Coordinator in the University of Alberta's School of Public Health in pursuing accreditation by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH) (March 1, 2009 – September 30, 2011).
11. Formal endorsement, in July 2012, of the *Position Statement on Asbestos* by the Joint Policy Committee of the Societies of Epidemiology accessible at:  
[http://www.jpc-se.org/documents/03.JPC-SE-Position\\_Statement\\_on\\_Asbestos-June\\_4\\_2012-Full\\_Statement\\_and\\_Appendix\\_A.pdf](http://www.jpc-se.org/documents/03.JPC-SE-Position_Statement_on_Asbestos-June_4_2012-Full_Statement_and_Appendix_A.pdf)

### **Membership in Professional Societies (alphabetical)**

1. Alberta Lung Association (1991-2004)
2. American Association for the Advancement of Science (1980-1984)
3. American College of Epidemiology (1982- present)
4. American Public Health Association (#1713890) (1979-2004)
5. American Society of Preventive Oncology (1984-1992)
6. Biometric Society (1975-1994)
7. Collegium Ramazzini. Elected a Fellow in 2002 (lifetime)
8. Canadian Association of Teachers of Social and Preventive Medicine a.k.a. Canadian Association of Teachers of Community Health since 1991 (CATCH) (1983-2003)
9. Canadian Public Health Association (1983-present)
10. Canadian Society for Epidemiology and Biostatistics (1991- present)
11. Canadian Society of Bioethics (1987-2004)
12. Canadians for Health Research (1983- present)
13. Computer Society of South Africa (1974-1991)
14. Hastings Center (1988-2003)
15. International AIDS Prospective Epidemiological Network (1983-1987)
16. International Association for Ecology and Health (EcoHealth) (2004- present)
17. International Association of Survey Statisticians (1974-1988)
18. International Epidemiological Association (1977- present)
19. International Joint Policy Committee of the Societies of Epidemiology (2013 - present)
20. International Society for Environmental Epidemiology (1990- present)
21. International Society for Pharmaco-epidemiology (1990-1993)
22. Joint Policy Committee of the Societies of Epidemiology (2007-2013)
23. Kennedy Institute for Ethics (1990-2003)

24. New York Academy of Sciences (1978-1995)
25. Science for Peace (1992- present)
26. Society for Epidemiologic Research (1980- present)
27. South African Statistical Association (1973-1991)